

OCCASIONAL PAPER No. 330

Catalogue of Type Specimens (Aves) in the National Zoological Collection of the Zoological Survey of India

**R. SAKTHIVEL
B.B. DUTTA
K. VENKATARAMAN**



ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

OCCASIONAL PAPER No. 330

**RECORDS OF THE
ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA**

**Catalogue of Type Specimens (Aves) in the
National Zoological Collection of the
Zoological Survey of India**

R. SAKTHIVEL*, B.B. DUTTA & K. VENKATARAMAN**

(*sakthivel_senthilkumari@rediffmail.com & sensaksurkeer@rediffmail.com;

**venkyzsi56@gmail.com)

*Zoological Survey of India
M-Block, New Alipore, Kolkata-700 053*



**Zoological Survey of India
Kolkata**

CITATION

Sakthivel, R., Dutta, B.B. and Venkataraman, K. 2011. Catalogue of type specimens (Aves) in the National Zoological Collection of the Zoological Survey of India, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 330* : 1-174 (Published by the Director, *Zool. Surv. India*, Kolkata)

Published : November, 2011

ISBN 978-81-8171-294-3

© Govt. of India, 2011

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

- No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior permission of the publisher.
- This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade, be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of without the publisher's consent, in any form of binding or cover other than that in which it is published.
- The correct price of this publication is the price printed on this page. Any revised price indicated by a rubber stamp or by a sticker or by any other means is incorrect and should be unacceptable.

PRICE

India : ₹ 525.00

Foreign : \$ 35; £ 25

Published at the Publication Division by the Director, Zoological Survey of India, M-Block, New Alipore, Kolkata-700 053 and printed at Calcutta Repro Graphics, Kolkata-700 006

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	1
Family MEGAPODIIDAE	
Genus <i>Megapodius</i> Gaimard, 1823	
01. <i>Megapodius nicobariensis</i> Blyth (225)	2
Family PHASIANIDAE	
Genus <i>Arboricola</i> Hodgson, 1844	
02. <i>Arboricola intermedia</i> Blyth (271)	2
Genus <i>Bambusicola</i> Gould, 1863	
03. <i>Bambusicola fytchii</i> , Anderson (274)	3
Genus <i>Gallus</i> Brisson, 1760	
04. <i>Gallus ferrugineus murghi</i> Robinson & Kloss (299)	3
Family TURNICIDAE	
Genus <i>Turnix</i> Bonnaterre, 1791	
05. <i>Turnix blanfordii</i> Blyth (315)	4
Family RALLIDAE	
Genus <i>Rallus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	
06. <i>Rallus indicus</i> Blyth (328)	4
Family CHARADRIIDAE	
Genus <i>Pluvianus</i> Vieillot, 1816	
07. <i>Pluvianus cinereus</i> Blyth (365)	4
Family COLUMBIDAE	
Genus <i>Treron</i> , Vieillot, 1816	
08. <i>Treron chloroptera</i> Blyth (500)	5
Family PSITTACIDAE	
Genus <i>Palaeornis</i> Vigors, 1825	
09. <i>Palaeornis calthropae</i> Layard (565)	5
Family CUCULIDAE	
Genus <i>Cuculus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	
10. <i>Cuculus nisicolor</i> Blyth (575)	6
Genus <i>Centropus</i> Illiger, 1811	
11. <i>Centropus andamanensis</i> 'Tytlér' = Beavan (603)	6

12.	<i>Centropus chlororhynchus</i> Blyth (604).....	6
	Family STRIGIDAE	
	Genus <i>Scops</i> Savigny, 1809	
13.	<i>Scops lettia</i> Hodgson (624).....	7
	Genus <i>Otus</i> Pennant, 1769	
14.	<i>Otus bakkamoena manipurensis</i> Roonwal & Nath (624)	7
	Genus <i>Syrnium</i> Savigny, 1809	
15.	<i>Syrnium (strix) biddulphi</i> Scully (661)	8
	Genus <i>Athene</i> Boie, 1822	
16.	<i>Athene malbaricus</i> Blyth (637)	8
17.	<i>Athene castanonotus</i> Blyth (638)	8
	Family PODARGIDAE	
	Genus <i>Batrachostomus</i> Gould, 1838	
18.	<i>Batrachostomus affinis</i> Blyth	9
	Family CAPRIMULGIDAE	
	Genus <i>Caprimulgus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	
19.	<i>Caprimulgus monticolus</i> Franklin (682)	9
	Family APODIDAE	
	Genus <i>Cypselus</i> Illiger, 1811	
20.	<i>Cypselus leuconyx</i> Blyth (700)	10
21.	<i>Cypselus subfurcatus</i> Blyth (706)	10
	Family ALCEDINIDAE	
	Genus <i>Alcedo</i> Linnaeus, 1758	
22.	<i>Alcedo grandis</i> Blyth (721)	10
	Genus <i>Todiramphus</i> Liesson, 1827	
23.	<i>Todiramphus occipitalis</i> Blyth (743)	11
	Family CORACIIDAE	
	Genus <i>Corvus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	
24.	<i>Corvus benghalensis</i> Linnaeus (755)	11
	Family BUCEROTIDAE	
	Genus <i>Ptilolaemus</i> Ogilvie-Grant, 1892	
25.	<i>Buceros tickelli</i> Blyth (770)	25
	Family CAPITONIDAE	
	Genus <i>Megalaima</i> , G.R. Gray, 1842	
26.	<i>Megalaima lineata kutru</i> Mukherjee (784)	12

Genus *Bucco* Brisson, 1760

27. *Bucco frankilinii* Blyth (787) 13
 28. *Bucco malabaricus* Blyth (790) 13

Family INDICATORIDAE

Genus *Indicator* Stephens, 1815

29. *Indicator xanthonotus* Blyth (794) 13

Family PICIDAE

Genus *Picus* Linnaeus, 1758

30. *Picus striolatus* Blyth (808) 14
 31. *Picus rubricotus* Blyth (849) 14
 32. *Picus gymnophthalmus* Blyth (854) 15
 33. *Picus (Dendrocopos) hardwickii* Jerdon (852) 15
 34. *Picus andamanensis* Blyth (846) 15
 35. *Picus canicapillus* Blyth (850) 16
 36. *Picus (Dendrocopos) darjellensis* Blyth (838,839) 16
 37. *Picus cordatus* Jerdon (856) 17

Genus *Gecinulus* Blyth, 1845

38. *Gecinulus viridis* Blyth 17

Genus *Brachypternus* Strickland, 1841

39. *Br. [achypternus] dilutus* Blyth (818) 17

Genus *Mulleripicus* Bonaparte, 1854

40. *Mulleripicus hodgei* Blyth (831) 18
 41. *Mulleripicus feddeni* Blanford 18

Genus *Micropternus* Blyth, 1845

42. *Micropternus phaiiceps* Blyth (803) 19

Family PITTIDAE

Genus *Anthocinla* Blyth, 1862

43. *Anthocinla phayrei* Blyth 19

Genus *Pitta* Vieillot, 1816

44. *Pitta cyanea* Blyth (871) 19

Family ALAUDIDAE

Genus *Mirafra* Hosfield, 1821

45. *Mirafra erythroptera* Blyth (877) 20
 46. *Mirafra cantillans* Blyth (872) 20

47.	<i>Mirafra affinis</i> Blyth (874)	21
Family HIRUNDINIDAE		
Genus <i>Hirundo</i> Linnaeus, 1758		
48.	<i>Hirundo hyperythra</i> Blyth (928)	21
49.	<i>Hirundo tytleri</i> Jerdon (918)	21
Family CAMPEPHAGIDAE		
Genus <i>Pericrocotus</i> Boie, 1826		
50.	<i>Pericrocotus solaris</i> Blyth (1088)	22
Genus <i>Graucalus</i> Grey, 1841		
51.	<i>Graucalus dobsoni</i> Ball (1076)	22
Genus <i>Tephrodornis</i> Swainson, 1832		
52.	<i>Tephrodornis affinis</i> Blyth (1071)	23
Family PYCNONOTIDAE		
Genus <i>Iole</i> Blyth, 1844		
53.	<i>Iole olivacea</i> Blyth (1141)	23
54.	<i>Iole virescens</i> Blyth (1141)	23
Genus <i>Ixocincla</i> Blyth, 1845		
55.	<i>Ixocincla virescens</i> Blyth (1142)	24
Genus <i>Hypsipetes</i> Vigors, 1845		
56.	<i>Hypsipetes malaccensis</i> Blyth	24
Genus <i>Trichophorus</i> Blyth, 1843		
57.	<i>Trichophorus striatus</i> Blyth (1133)	24
Genus <i>B(rachypodius)</i> Blyth, 1845		
58.	<i>B. (rachypus) priocephalus</i> Jerdon (1114)	25
59.	<i>Brachypodius cinereoventris</i> Blyth (1112)	25
Genus <i>Pycnonotus</i> Boie, 1826		
60.	<i>Pycnonotus penicillatus</i> Kelaart (1136)	25
61.	<i>Pycnonotus flavescens</i> Blyth (1137)	26
Family IRNIDAE		
Genus <i>Phylornis</i> Temm. & Laug, 1829		
62.	<i>Phylornis jerdoni</i> Blyth (1107)	26
Family LANIIDAE		
Genus <i>Lanius</i> Linnaeus, 1758		
63.	<i>Lanius caniceps</i> Blyth (947)	27

Family TROGLODYTIDAE

Genus *Toroglodytes* Vieillot, 1807

64. *Toroglodytes troglodytes kinneari* Biswas (1771) 27
 65. *Toroglodytes niplensis* Blyth (1771)..... 28

Family PRUNELLIDAE

Genus *A.(ccentor)* Bechstein, 1795

66. *A.(ccentor) nipalensis* Blyth (1779) 28
 67. *A.(ccentor) himalayanus* Blyth (1780) 28

Family MUSCICAPIDAE

Subfamily: TURDINAE

Genus *Petrocincla* Blyth, 1893

68. *P.(ertrocincla) longirostris* (Blyth), 1847 (1725) 33
 69. *Petrocincla affinis* Blyth (1726) 29

Genus *O. (reocinclla)* Gould, 1837

70. *O.(reocinclla) neilgherriensis* Blyth (1742) 29
 71. *O. (reocinclla) spiloptera* Blyth (1737) 30

Genus *Z.(oothera)* Vigors, 1831

72. *Z.(oothera) marginata* Blyth (1746)..... 30

Genus *G.(eocichla)* Muller, 1835

73. *G.(eocichla) albogularis* Blyth (1736)..... 31

Genus *T.(urdus)* Blyth, 1758

74. *T.(urdus) wardi* Blyth (1731) 31

Genus *Merula* Koch, 1816

75. *Merula kinnisii* Keaarlrt (1757) 31

Genus *Pratincola* Xoch, 1816

76. *Pratincola leucura* Blyth (1699) 32

Genus *Turdus* Linnaeus, 1858

77. *Turdus oreicinclla rostrata* Hodgson, 1845 (1739) 32

Genus *Rhodophila* Jerdon, 1863

78. *Rhodophila melanoleuca* Jerdon, 1863* (1704) 33

Genus *Cinclidium* Blyth, 1842

79. *Cinclidium frontale* Blyth (1682) 33

Genus *Grandala* Hodgson, 1843

80. *Grandala coelicular* Hodgson (1683) 34

Genus *Saxicola* Bechstein, 1803

81. *Saxicola atrogularis* Blyth (1710) 34

Subfamily TIMMALIINAE

Genus *Trochalopteron* Blyth, 1843

82. *Trochalopteron fairbanki* Blanford (1310) 35
 83. *Trochalopteron meridionale* Blanford (1311) 35

Genus *Garrulax* Lesson, 1831

84. *Garrulax merulinus* Blyth (1304) 35
 85. *Garrulax caerulatus* Koelz (1302) 36

Genus *Garrulax* Lesson, 1831

86. *Garrulax affinis* Blyth (1322) 36

Genus *Malacocincla* Blyth, 1845

87. *Malacocincla abbotti* Blyth (1167) 37

Genus *Pomatorhinnus* Horsfield, 1821

88. *Pomatorhinnus ferruginosus* Blyth (1186) 37
 89. *Pomatorhinus melanurus* Blyth (1177) 38

Genus *Siva* Hodgson, 1836

90. *Siva cyanouroptera* Hodgson (1362) 38

Genus *Tesia* Hodgson, 1837

91. *Tesia caudate* Blyth (1200) 38

Genus *Spelaeornis* David & Oustalet, 1877

92. *Spelaeornis chocolatinus nagaensis* Ripley (1203) 39

Genus *Pseudominla* Oates, 1894

93. *Pseudominla castaneiceps garoensis* Koelz (1379) 39

Genus *Ornithohinus* Blyth, 1844

94. *Ornithohinus hypoleucos* Blyth (1185) 40

Genus *Pellorneum* Swainson, 1832

95. *Pellorneum tickelli* Blyth (1166) 40

Genus *Drymocapthus* Blyth, 1849

96. *Drymocapthus fuscicapillus* Blyth (1161) 41

Genus *Xiphirhynchus* Blyth, 1942

97. *Xiphirhynchus superciliaris* Blyth (1191) 41

Genus *M.(alacocercus)* Swainson, 1833

98. *M.(alacocercus) earlei* Blyth, (1256) 41

99.	<i>M. (alacocercus) malabaricus</i> Jerdon (1264)	42
100.	<i>M. (alacocercus) rufescens</i> Blyth (1266)	42
	Genus <i>Alcippe</i> Blyth, 1844	
101.	<i>Alcippe nigrifrons</i> Blyth (1227)	43
102.	<i>Alcippe phayrei</i> Blyth (1389-1391)	43
103.	<i>Alcippe castaneiceps aboreusis</i> Biswass (1379)	43
104.	<i>Alcippe fusca</i> Godwin-Austin (1391)	44
	Subfamily SYLVIINAE	
	Genus <i>Cisticola</i> Kaup, 1829	
105.	<i>Cisticola erythrocephala</i> Blyth (1496)	44
106.	<i>Cisticola omalura</i> Blyth (1500)	45
107.	<i>Cisticola tytleri</i> 'Blyth' = Jerdon (1497)	45
	Genus <i>Graminicola</i> Jerdon, 1863	
108.	<i>Graminicola bengalensis</i> Jerdon (1534)	45
	Genus <i>Pr.(inia)</i> Horsfield, 1821	
109.	<i>Pr. (inia) hodgsonii</i> Blyth (1503)	46
110.	<i>Pr. (inia) rufescens</i> Blyth (1506)	46
111.	<i>Prinia stewarti</i> Blyth (1515)	46
112.	<i>P. (rinia) lepida</i> Blyth (1508)	47
	Genus <i>Suya</i> Hodgson, 1836	
113.	<i>Suya superciliaris</i> Anderson (1529)	47
	Genus <i>Drymoica</i> Swainson, 1827	
114.	<i>Drymoica jerdoni</i> Blyth (1513)	48
115.	<i>Drymoica robusta</i> Blyth (1523)	48
	Genus <i>N. (eornis)</i> Hodgson, 1845	
116.	<i>N. (eornis) flavolivacea</i> Hodgson (1481)	48
	Genus <i>Eu. (rycercus)</i> Blyth, 1844	
117.	<i>Eu. (rycercus) burnesii</i> Blyth (1531)	49
	Genus <i>C(urruca)</i> Bechstein, 1802	
118.	<i>C. (urruca) affinis</i> Blyth (1570)	49
119.	<i>C. (urruca) jerdoni</i> Blyth (1565)	51
	Genus <i>Locustella</i> Kaup, 1829	
120.	<i>Locustella rubescens</i> Blyth (1543)	49

Genus *Phyllopneuste* Blasius, 1858

121. *Phyllopneuste fuscata* Blyth (1586) 50

Genus *C. (ulicipeta)* Blyth, 1843

122. *C. (ulicipeta) tephrocephalus* Anderson (1615) 50
123. *C. (ulicipeta) poliogenys* Blyth (1620) 51

Genus *Acrocephalus* A. Naumann & J. F. Naumann, 1811

124. *Acrocephalus dumetorum* Blyth (1556) 51

Subfamily MUSCICAPINAE

Genus *Muscicafa* Brisson 1760

125. *Muscicafa albicaudata* Jerdon (1446) 52

Genus *D. (igenea)* Hodgson, 1837

126. *D. (igenea) bicolor* Hodgson (1423) 52
127. *D. (igenea) leucomelanura* Hodgson (1423) 53

Genus *Dimorpha* Hodgson 1841

128. *Dimorpha albogularis* Blyth (1421) 53

Genus *Butalis* Bole, 1826

129. *Butalis terricolor* Hodgson (1407) 54

99. Genus *Cyornis* Blyth, 1843

130. *Cyornis unicolor* Blyth (1439) 54

Genus *Erythrosterina* Bonaparte 1838

131. *Erythrosterina pasilla* Blyth (1419) 54

Genus *C. (iornis)* Blyth, 1843

132. *C. (iornis) tickelliae* Blyth (1442) 55

Subfamily RHIPIDURINAE

Genus *Rhipidura* Vigors & Horsfield, 1827

133. *Rhipidura albicollis kemp* Backer (1456) 55

Family PARIDAE

Genus *P. (arus)* Linnaeus, 1758

134. *Parus atkinsoni* Jerdon (1806) 56
135. *Parus xanthogenys* Blyth (1812) 56
136. *P. (arus) rubidiventris* Blyth (1805) 56

137.	<i>Parus rufonuchalis</i> Blyth (1804)	57
Family SITTIDAE		
Genus <i>Sitta</i> Linnaeus, 1758		
138.	<i>Sitta himalayensis australis</i> Koelz (1835)	57
139.	<i>Sitta formosa</i> Blyth (1837)	58
140.	<i>Sitta cinnamoyventris</i> Blyth (1828)	58
Family CERTHIIDAE		
Genus <i>C.(erthia)</i> , Linnaeus, 1758		
141.	<i>C. (erthia) discolor discolor</i> Blyth (1849)	59
Family DICAEDIDAE		
Genus <i>Dicaeum</i> Cuvier, 1817		
142.	<i>Dicaeum concolor</i> Jerdon (1902)	59
Genus <i>M. (yzanthe)</i> 'Hodgson' = Blyth 1843		
143.	<i>M. (yzanthe) ignipectus</i> Hodgson (1905)	59
Family NECTARINIIDAE		
Genus <i>Nectarinia</i> Illiger, 1811		
144.	<i>Nectarinia horsfieldi</i> Blyth (1922)	60
Genus <i>Cinnyris</i> Cuvier, 1817		
145.	<i>(Cinnyris) ignicauda</i> Hodgson (1930)	60
Genus <i>Arachnothera</i> Temminck, 1826		
146.	<i>Arachnothera affinis</i> Blyth (1931)	61
Family EMBERIZINAE		
Genus <i>Emberiza</i> Linnaeus, 1758		
147.	<i>Emberiza aurifrons</i> Blyth (2056)	61
148.	<i>Emberiza flavogularis</i> Blyth (2046)	61
149.	<i>Emberiza albida</i> Blyth (2042)	62
Family FRINGILLIDAE		
Genus <i>Coccothraustes</i> Brisson, 1760		
150.	<i>Coc. (cothraustes) Carnipes</i> Hodgson (1985)	62
Genus <i>Carpodacus</i> Kaup, 1829		
151.	<i>Carpodacus grandis</i> Blyth (2018)	63
Genus <i>Propasser</i> Hodgson, 1844		
152.	<i>Propasser frontalis</i> Blyth (2021)	63

Genus *Hesperiphona* Bonaparte, 1850

153. *Hesperiphona affinis* Blyth (1983) 63

Family ESTRILDIDAE

Genus *M. (unia)* Hodgson, 1836

154. *M. (unia) kelaarti* Jerdon (1973) 64

Family PASSERINAE

Genus *Montifringilla* Brehm, 1828

155. *Montifringilla ruficollis* Blandfod (1954) 64

Genus *Passer* Brisson, 1760

156. *Passer pyrrhonotus* Blyth (1945) 65

Family PLOCEINAE

Genus *Pl. (oceus)* Cuvier, 1816

157. *Pl. (oceus) baya* Blyth (1957) 65

158. *Pl. (oceus) rutledgii* Finn (1960) 66

Family STURNIDAE

Genus *Sturnopastor* Hodgson, 1843

159. *Sturnopastor superciliaris* Blyth (1004) 66

Genus *Sturnia* Lesson, 1837

160. *Sturnia erythropygia* Blyth (991) 67

Genus *Pastur* Temminck, 1815

161. *Pastur blythii* Jerdon (988) 67

Genus *Gracula* Linnaeus, 1758

162. *Gr. (acula) ptilogenys* Blyth (1019) 67

Family ORIOLIDAE

Genus *Oriolus* Linnaeus, 1766

163. *O. (riolus) macrourus* Blyth (957) 68

Family DICRURIDAE

Genus *Dicrurus* Vieillot, 1816

164. *Dicrurus edoliformis* Blyth 68

Family CORVIDAE

Genus *Garrulus* Brisson, 1760

165. *Garrulus glandarius azureitinctus* Koelz (1021) 69

Genus *Cissa* Boie, 1826

166. *Cissa puella* Blyth (1024) 69

Genus *Psilorhinus* Ruppell, 1837

167. *Ps. (ilorhinus) flavirostris* Blyth (1026) 69
 168. *Ps. (ilorhinus) ocipitalis* Blyth (2027) 70
 169. *Ps. (ilorhinus) magnirostris* Blyth (1028) 70

Genus *Dendrocitta* Gould, 1833

170. *Dendrocitta bayleyi* Tytler (1040) 71

APPENDIX-I

Family PHASIANIDAE

Genus *Arboricola* Hdgson, 1854

01. *Arboricola brunneopectus* Tickell 72

Family RALLIDAE

Genus *Porphyrio* Brisson, 1760

02. *Porphyrio chloronotus* Blyth 72

Family APODIDAE

Genus *Acanthylis* Boie, 1826

03. *Acanthylis leucopygialis* Blyth 72

Family ALCEDINIDAE

Genus *Alcedo* Linnaeus, 1758

04. *Alcedo moluccensis* Blyth 73
 05. *Alcedo nigricans* Blyth 73

Family BUCEROTIDAE

Genus *Buceros* Linnaeus 1758

06. *Buceros subruficollis* Blyth 73

Family PICIDAE

Genus *Picus* Linnaeus, 1758

07. *Picus sancti-johannis* Blanford 74
 08. *Picus atratus* Blyth (844) 74

Family PYCNONOTIDAE

Genus *Pycnonotus* Boie, 1826

09. *Pycnonotus cyaniventris* Blyth 75

Genus *Hypsipetes* Vigors, 1831

10. *Hypsipetes concolor* Blyth 75
 11. *Hypsipetes tickelli* Blyth 75

Family TURDINAE

Genus *Enicurus* Jemminck, 1822

12. *Enicurus frontalis* Blyth 76

10. Genus *Pratincola* Koch, 1816

13. *Pratincola ferrea* Hodgson 76

Family TIMMALIINAE

Genus *Pomatorhinnus* Horsfield, 1821

14. *Pomatorhinnus tickelli* Hume (1185) 76

15. *Pomatorhinnus albogularis* Blyth 77

12. Genus *Leiothrix* Swainson, 1832

16. *Leiothrix argenteauris mayri* Biswass 77

Genus *Chatarrhaea* Blyth, 1855

17. *Chatarrhaea gularis* Blyth 77

Genus *Turdinus* Blyth, 1844

18. *Turdinus guttauts*, Tickell 78

Genus *Timalia* Horsfield, 1821

19. *Timalia pectoralis* Blyth 78

Genus *Turdinus* Blyth, 1844

20. *Turdinus brevicaudatus* Blyth (1194) 78

Genus *Ixulus* Hodgson, 1844

21. *Ixulus striatus* Blyth 79

Genus *Trichostoma* Blyth, 1844

22. *Trichostoma affine* Blyth 79

Genus *Sibia* Hodgson, 1836

23. *Sibia melanoleuca* Tickell 79

Genus *Alcippe* Blyth, 1854

24. *Alcippe striata* Blyth 80

Genus *Trichastoma* Blyth, 1842 June

25. *Trichastoma rostratum* Blyth 80

Genus *Gampsorhynchus* Blyth, 1844

26. *Gampsorhynchus rufus* Blyth 81

Family PANURINAE

Genus *Suthora* Hodgson, 1837

27. *Suthora brunnea* Anderson 81

Family SYLVIINAE

Genus *Orthotomus* Horsfield, 1821

28. *Orthotomus cineraceus* Blyth 81

Genus *Phylloscopus* Boie, 1826

29. *Phylloscopus montanus* Blyth 82

Family PARIDAE

Genus *Parus* Linnaeus, 1758

30. *Parus phaeonotus* Blanford 82

Family NECTARINIIDAE

Genus *Aethopyga* Cabanis, 1851

31. *Aethopyga griseiceps* Benthams (1923) 82

Genus *Nectarinia* Illiger, 1811

32. *Nectarinia frontalis* Blyth 83

Genus *Archnothera* Temminck, 1826

33. *Archnothera edni* Anderson 83

Genus *Nectarinia* Illiger, 1811

34. *Nectarinia flannaxillaria* Blyth 84

Family ESTRILDIDAE

Genus *Amadina* Swainson, 1827

35. *Amadina leucogastera* Blyth 84

Family PASSERINAE

Genus *Passer* Brisson, 1760

36. *Passer faveolus* Blyth 84

37. *Passer castanopterus* Blyth 85

Family STURNIDAE

Genus *Sturnia* Lesson, 1837

38. *Sturnia cana* Blyth 85

Family DICRURIDAE

Genus *Dicrurus* Vieillot, 1816

39. *Dicrurus intermedius* Blyth 86

Family CORVIDAE

Genus *Pica* Brisson, 1760

40. *Pica media* Blyth 86

	Genus <i>Anthipes</i> Blyth, 1847	
41.	<i>Anthipes gularis</i> Blyth	86
	Genus <i>Lioptila</i> Walden 1875	
42.	<i>Lioptila melanoleuca</i> (Blyth)	87
	Genus <i>Cymbirhynchus</i> Gmelin, 1788	
43.	<i>Cymbirhynchus affinis</i> Blyth	87
APPENDIX-II. (Measurements of type specimens)		88
APPENDIX-III. (Old scientific and common names of some Indian Bird species)		99
APPENDIX-IV. (Types of bird species as per the register in the National Zoological Collection)		138
SUMMARY		174
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS		174
REFERENCES		174

INTRODUCTION

The present work was done on the basis of the registered type specimens of different bird species which are available in the National Zoological Collections, Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata. All the type specimens were collected by the British naturalists and ornithologists during the colonial period in India, and some of them were collected later by the scientists of Bird Section, Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata. It would not be out of place to mention here that sometimes we were astonished while going through the type specimen collections which represents many threatened and other important bird species. A few examples are Nicobar Megapode *Megapodius nicobariensis* Blyth, Nicobar Bulbul *Hypsipetes nicobariensis* Moore and Eurasian Jay *Dendrocitta bayleyi* Tytler. This catalogue deals with altogether 170 species and sub-species belonging to 122 genera, under 41 families in the main text, and 43 species and sub-species belonging to 37 genera, under 18 families in the Appendix from India and abroad. It is revealed from the present study of the type specimen that most of the collections were made in between 1835 to 1977 and they were collected during different expeditions viz., Great Nicobar Expedition (1966), Yunnan Expedition (1867-1868), Persian Expedition (1870-72) and Abor. Expedition (1911-12). All the collectors/donors were the then celebrated ornithologists, a few notable of them were A. Phayre (1842-1862), B.H. Hodgson (1842-43), Capt. S.R. Tickell (1855-1891), Col. R.C. Tytler, Dr. E.F. Kelaart (1843), Dr. Pearson (1842), Dr. S.W. Kemp Esq. (1911), Dr. T.C. Jerdon (1843), E. Blyth (1842), E. L. Layard (1835-46), Hutton (1849), J. Anderson (1868-75), J. Barbe (1841-46), J.R. Abbott (1844), J. Scully (1879), L.C. Stewart (1844-47), Lindsted (1844-47), Mr. Webb (1845-1884), R. W. G. Frith (1842-50), and W.T. Blanford (1862-79).

The Zoological Survey of India inherited a century old zoological collections from the museum of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, which was initially passed on to the Zoological Section of the Indian Museum (The Zoological Survey of India (ZSI). The entire zoological collections of ZSI were shifted during Second World War to Kaiser Castle in Varanasi in December 1941. Further, in September 1943 there was an unprecedented flood in the River Varuna. The entire collection of bird specimens including Type Specimens, and Specimen Registers remained under flood water for a number of days. This caused irreparable damage, leaving behind torn specimens, illegible labels and Registers. The damaged specimens were dried under sun and Registers were re-written by professional writers instead of scientist or scientific persons. In addition to that whole bird-collections were again shifted from the Indian Museum Campus to New-Alipore Building, Kolkata in 1987. Due to flood and shifting of specimens several times, a good number of specimens were disturbed well and label placed under each specimen was also misplaced, resulting most of the specimens were kept without any proper label. Naturally, name and locality in some collections were miswritten and may not correspond with the information of the specimen label.

Keeping in view of all the facts referred above utmost care is taken in determining every details of each Type Specimen. We do agree that there may be few shortcomings in the records due to the reasons already mentioned. In spite of these facts we have ventured to bring out the "Catalogue of Type Specimens" mainly to explore the rich holdings and to bring the valuable treasure in light for further interaction among the future workers about the Type Specimens recorded in the present contribution and preserved in the National Zoological Collections of the Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata.

In some cases, localities are given in parenthesis. Such localities are neither in the specimen level nor in the Register level, but are written from logical inference from such names which are already in the original Register.

In doubtful cases, viz., scientific name, locality, name of the collector/donor, the symbol '?' is given after such name.

Family sequence is maintained here as per Buceros, vol. 6. No. 1 (Aashees Pittie, and Ranjit Manakadan, 2001).

Number prefixed in each species, is the serial number and number given within parenthesis on the right-hand side is the number of Ali & Ripley (1983), compact edition, "Handbook of the Birds of India and Pakistan"

Most of the species included in the appendix are all extralimital in nature and doesn't have any number of Ali & Ripley (1983).

1. Family MEGAPODIIDAE

1. Genus *Megapodius* Gaimard, 1823

1. *Megapodius nicobariensis* Blyth (225)

Reference : 1846, *Megapodius nicobariensis* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **15** : 52 (Nicobar Islands.)

Present Scientific Name : *Megapodius nicobariensis* Blyth

Common Name : Nicobar Megapod

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
-	♂	Syntype	Dry skin	Nicobar Islands	Captain Lewis Before 1846
-	Young	- do -	- do -		Rev. J Barbe ?

Remarks : ♂. ASB 1448. Both specimens are flood damaged. Register No.: 18968 mentioned as Type with same information of second specimen and date of collection 01.03.1891.

2. Family PHASIANIDAE

2. Genus *Arboricola* Hodgson, 1844

2. *Arboricola intermedia* Blyth (271)

Reference : 1856, *Arboricola intermedia* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **24** : 277 (Arrakan)

Present Scientific Name : *Arborophila rufogularis* (Blyth)

Common Name : Rufous-throated Hill-Partridge

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18967	NA	Holotype	Dry skin	Arrakan, Burma	S.R. Tickell Before 1855

Remarks : Mentioned only as 'Type' without any specification in the Specimen Register.

3. Genus *Bambusicola* Gould, 1863

3. *Bambusicola fytchii*, Anderson (274)

Reference : 1871, *Bambusicola fytchii*, Anderson, *J.P.Z.S.* : 214. pl. xi

Present Scientific Name : *Bambiscola fytchii* Anderson

Common Name : Mountain Bamboo-Partridge

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
30012	-	Syntype	Dry skin	Ponsee, Kakeyen hills, Yunnan (China) 3000 ft.	J. Anderson (Yunnan Expedition) Apr, 1868

Remarks : A.S.B. Collection Number 9062. Sex : NA, as per Register.

4. Genus *Gallus* Brisson, 1760

4. *Gallus ferrugineus murghi* Robinson & Kloss (299)

Reference : 1920, *Gallus ferrugineus murghi*, Robinson & Kloss, *Rec. Ind. Mus.*, **19** : 14, 15 (Chirala, Gaya District, Bihar.)

Present Scientific Name : *Gallus gallus* (Linnaeus)

Common Name : Red-jungle fowl

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18921	♂	Holotype	Dry skin	Chirala, Gaya District, Bihar	Museum Collector

Remarks : Date of collection : 13.09.1887 as per Register.

3. Family TURNICIDAE

5. Genus *Turnix* Bonnaterre, 17915. *Turnix blanfordii* Blyth (315)

Reference : 1863, *Turnix blanfordii* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **32** : 80 (Burma & Arrakan, type from Thayetmyo.)

Present Scientific Name : *Turnix tanki* Blyth

Common Name : Yellow-legged Buttonquail

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
-	-	Syntype	Dry skin	Thayetmyo (Burma)	W.T. Blandford, Before 1863
-	-	"	"	Arrakan, (Burma)	Capt. Phayre, Before 1845

4. Family RALLIDAE

6. Genus *Rallus* Linnaeus, 17586. *Rallus indicus* Blyth (328)

Reference : 1849, *Rallus indicus* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **18**(2) : 820

Present Scientific Name : *Rallus aquaticus* Linnaeus

Common Name : Water Rail

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
-	-	Syntype	Dry skin	Vicinity of Calcutta, West Bengal	E. Blyth, 1843

5. Family CHARADRIIDAE

7. Genus *Pluvianus* Vieillot, 18167. *Pluvianus cinereus* Blyth (365)

Reference : 1842, *Pluvianus cinereus* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* **11** : 587 (Calcutta.)

Present Scientific Name : *Vanellus cinereus* (Linnaeus)

Common Name : Grey-headed Lapwing

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
-	-	Syntype	Dry skin	Calcutta Bazar, West Bengal	E. Blyth, Purchased, 1842

Remarks : A.S.B. 1555. One of two original specimens

6. Family COLUMBIDAE

8. Genus *Treron*, Vieillot, 18168. *Treron chloroptera* Blyth (500)

Reference : 1840, *Treron chloroptera* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* **14** : 852 (Nicobars.)

Present Scientific Name : *Treron pompadora* (Gmelin)

Common Name : Pompadour Green-Pigeon

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
26487	♂	Lectotype	Dry skin	Nicobar Island	J. Barbe, 1845
26488	♂	Syntype	Dry Skin	"	Lewis, 1845
26489	♀	Syntype	Dry Skin	"	Lewis, 1845

Remarks : Reg. No. 26487 bears A.S.B. No. 1388; Reg. No. 26488, Syntype selected by Roonwal, 1941, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 299-300

7. Family PSITTACIDAE

9. Genus *Palaeornis* Vigors, 18259. *Palaeornis calthropae* Layard (565)

Reference : 1849, *Palaeornis Calthropae* (sic) 'Layard' = Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* **18(2)** : 800 (Ceylon.)

Present Scientific Name : *Psittacula calthropae* (Blyth)

Common Name : Layard's Parakeet

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
-	♀	Syntype	Dry skin	Ceylon	E.L. Layard, Before 1849

Remarks : A.S.B. 1833

8. Family CUCULIDAE

10. Genus *Cuculus* Linneaus, 175810. *Cuculus nisicolor* Blyth (575)*Reference* : 1843, *Cuculus nisicolor* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* **12**(2) : 943 (Nepal.)*Present Scientific Name* : *Hierococcyx fuguax* (Horsfield)*Common Name* : Hodgson's Hawk-Cuckoo

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35609	♀	Holotype	Dry skin	Nepal	B.H. Hodgson, Before 1843

Remarks : A.S.B. 33911. Genus *Centropus* Illiger, 181111. *Centropus andamanensis* 'Tytler' = Beavan (603)*Reference* : 1867, *Centropus andamanensis* 'Tytler' = Beavan, *Ibis* : 321 (Andaman Islands.)*Present Scientific Name* : *Centropus andamanensis* Beavan*Common Name* : Andaman Coucal

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35610	-	Syntype	Dry skin	Port Blair (Andaman Island)	Col. R.C. Tytler, Batavian Institution

Remarks : Procured two specimens, the best of which was sent to A.S.B. Museum and other unfortunately got destroyed12. *Centropus chlororhynchus* Blyth (604)*Reference* : 1849, *Centropus chlororhynchus* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* **18**(2) : 805 (Ceylon.)*Present Scientific Name* : *Centropus chlororhynchus* Blyth*Common Name* : Ceylon Coucal

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35611	-	Holotype	Dry skin	Ceylon	E.L. Layard, Before 1848

Remarks : A.S.B. 386

9. Family STRIGIDAE

12. Genus *Scops* Savigny, 1809

13. *Scops lettia* Hodgson (624)

Reference : 1836, *Scops lettia* Hodgson, *Asiat. Res.* **19** : 176 (Nepal.)

Present Scientific Name : *Otus bakkamoena* Pennant

Common Name : Collared Scops-Owl

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
27081	-	Syntype	Dry skin	Nepal	B.H. Hodgson, Before 1842

Remarks : A.S.B. 148. One of the two original specimens. Register No is doubtful. (As per Register 27081 have the information Type, Manipur, 22/12/1945 collected by Major Roonwal)

13. Genus *Otus* Pennant, 1769

14. *Otus bakkamoena manipurensis* Roonwal & Nath (624)

Reference : 1949, *Otus bakkamoena manipurensis* Roonwal & Nath, *Rec. Ind. Mus.* **46** : 162 (6 miles north of Imphal, Manipur.)

Present Scientific Name : *Otus bakkamoena* Pennant

Common Name : Collared Scops-Owl

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
27082	-	Holotype	Dry skin	Imphal valley, 6 miles North of Imphal, Manipur, 2600 ft.	M.L. Roonwal, 17th Dec. 1945

Remarks : A.S.B. 148. One of the two original specimens. Date of collection 22.12.1945 as per Register:

14. Genus **Syrnium** Savigny 1809

15. **Syrnium (strix) biddulphi** Scully (661)

Reference : 1881, *Strix biddulphi* Scully *Ibis* : 423, pl.14 (Gilgit.)

Present Scientific Name : *Strix aluco* Linnaeus

Common Name : Tawny Wood-Owl

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
15098	♀	Syntype	Dry skin	Gilgit (Kashmir)	J. Scully, 1879

Remarks : Mentioned as Type and date of collection 13.09.1879 as per Register.

15. Genus **Athene** Boie 1822

16. **Athene malbaricus** Blyth (637)

Reference : 1846, *Athene malbaricus* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* 15 : 280 (Malabar Coast and Travancore).

Present Scientific Name : *Glaucidium radiatum* (Tickell)

Common Name : Jungle Owlet

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
30009	-	Syntype	Dry skin	Malabar	T.C. Jerdon, 1844-7

Remarks : A.S.B. 158. One of the two original specimens

17. **Athene castanonotus*** Blyth (638)

Reference : 1852, *Athene castanonotus* Blyth, *Cat. Bds. Mus. Asiat. Soc.* 1 : 39 (Ceylon.)

Present Scientific Name : *Glaucidium castanonotum* (Blyth)

Common Name : Chestnut-backed Owlet

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
30007	-	Syntype	Dry skin	Ceylon	R. Templeton, Before, 1846
30008	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 159. *castononotus = castononota, 'vide Synopsis' pp : 194

10. Family PODARGIDAE

16. Genus *Batrachostomus* Gould 183818. *Batrachostomus affinis* Blyth

Reference : 1847 *Batrachostomus affinis*, Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* 16(2) : 1180

Present Scientific Name : *Batrachostomus affinis* Blyth

Common Name : Frogmouth

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35612	-	Holotype	Dry skin	Malay Peninsula (Mallacca)	R.W.G. Frith 1847

Remarks : A.S.B. 405.

11. Family CAPRIMULGIDAE

17. Genus *Caprimulgus* Linnaeus 175819. *Caprimulgus monticolus* Franklin (682)

Reference : 1831 *Caprimulgus monticolus*, Franklin, *Proc. Comm. Zool. Soc. London* : 116 (Ganges between Calcutta and Benares)

Present Scientific Name : *Caprimulgus affinis* Horsfield

Common Name : Franklin's Nightjar

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35613	♂	Syntype	Dry skin	Vicinity of Calcutta	T.C. Jerdon, 1845-7

Remarks : A.S.B. 416. One of the two original specimens.

12. Family APODIDAE

18. Genus *Cypselus* Illiger 181120. *Cypselus leuconyx* Blyth (700)

Reference : 1845, *Cypselus leuconyx* Blyth, Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 14(1) : 212 (Deccan)

Present Scientific Name : *Apus pacificus* (Latham)

Common Name : Pacific Swift

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35615	-	*Holotype	Dry skin	The Vicinity of Calcutta Matiahru, Calcutta, W. Bengal	Willis Earle, 1844

Remarks : A.S.B. 424. *Type locality was designated at Decan. Type category and locality probably wrong in the specimen lable.

21. *Cypselus subfurcatus* Blyth (706)

Reference : 1849, *Cypselus subfurcatus* Blyth, Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 18(2) : 807 (Penang)

Present Scientific Name : *Apus affinis* (J.E. Gray)

Common Name : House Swift

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35616	-	Syntype	Dry skin	Penang, (Malayan Peninsula)	Low, Before 1848
35617	-	Syntype	Dry skin	Penang, (Malayan Peninsula)	Low, Before 1848

Remarks : A.S.B. 425. 2 examples

13. Family ALCEDINIDAE

19. Genus *Alcedo* Linnaeus 175822. *Alcedo grandis* Blyth (721)

Reference : 1845; *Alcedo grandis* Blyth, Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 14(1) : 190 (Darjeeling)

Present Scientific Name : *Alcedo hercules* Laubmann

Common Name : Blyth's Kingfisher

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35619	-	Holotype	Dry skin	Darjeeling	Sherwill, 1844

Remarks : A.S.B. 211; one of the two original specimens.

20. Genus *Todiramphus* Liesson, 1827

23. *Todiramphus occipitalis* Blyth (743)

Reference : 1846; *Todiramphus occipitalis* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 15 : 23, note : 51. (Nicobar islands)

Present Scientific Name : *Todiramphus chloris* (Boddaert)

Common Name : Collared Kingfisher

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18957	-	Syntype	Dry skin	Nicobar Islands	Lewis & J. Barbe, 1846
18958	Juv	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. : 206.

14. Family CORACIIDAE

21. Genus *Corvus* Linnaeus, 1758

24. *Corvus benghalensis* (Linnaeus) (755)

Reference : 1758; *Corvus benghalensis* Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat. ed.* 10, I : 106 (Benghala, i.e. Pondicherry fide Stresemann, 1952, *Ibis* 94 : 515)

Present Scientific Name : *Coracias benghalensis* (Linnaeus)

Common Name : Indian Roller

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
28401*	♂	Neotype	Dry skin	Tulin, Purulia District, West Bengal	B. Roy, 14.03.1960

Remarks : *Not mentioned as type in the Register

15. Family BUCEROTIDAE

22. Genus *Ptilolaemus* Ogilvie-Grant, 1892,25. *Buceros tickelli* Blyth (770)

Ptilolaemus ogilvie 1892. Grant., *Cat Bds. Brit. Mus.* 17 : 349 (in key), 392 Type, by subsequent designation, *Buceros tickelli* Blyth. (Richmond, 1902, *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* 24 : 711)

Reference : 1855, *Buceros tickelli* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 24 : 266

Present Scientific Name : *Anorrhinus tickelli* (Blyth)

Common Name : Brown Hornbill

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
-	-	Syntype	Dry skin	Tenasserim (Burma)	S.R. Tickell, Before 1855
-	-	"	"	"	"

16. Family CAPITONIDAE

23. Genus *Megalaima*, G.R. Gray, 184226. *Megalaima lineata kutru* Mukherjee (784)

Reference : 1952, *Megalaima ineata kutru* Mukherjee, *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* 72 : 36 (Chahala, Simlipal Hills, Orissa.)

Present Scientific Name : *Megalaima lineata* (Vieillot)

Common Name : Lineated Barbet

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
27297	♂	Holotype	Dry skin	Mayurbhanj Chahala, Simlipal Hills, Orissa	B. Biswass, 13.02.1951
27294	♀	Paratype	"	"	08.02.1951
27295	♀	"	"	"	13.02.1951
27296	♀	"	"	"	"
27298	♀	"	"	"	"
27299	♂	"	"	"	14.02.1951

Remarks : Both 27294 & 27297 are mentioned as only Type with the same information

24. Genus **Bucco** Brisson, 176027. **Bucco frankilinii** Blyth (787)

Reference : 1842, *Bucco Frankilinii* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **11** : 167 (Darjeeling)

Present Scientific Name : *Megalaima frankilinii* (Blyth)

Common Name : Golden-throated Barbet

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
27405*	Juv. one of three exmples	Syntype	Dry skin	Darjeeling	Mr. Webb, 1845**

Remarks : A.S.B. 326. *27405 *Megalaima virens marshallorum*, ♂, Nepal, Biswass, 11.05.1947, Reg. No. 35621 & 35622 mentioned as syntype as per specimen Register.

28. **Bucco malabaricus** Blyth (790)

Reference : 1847, *Bucco malabaricus* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **16**(1) : 465 (Malabar)

Present Scientific Name : *Megalaima rubricapilla* (Gmelin)

Common Name : Crimson-throated Barbet

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35623	-	Holotype	Dry skin	Malabar	T.C. Jerdon, 1846

Remarks : A.S.B. 328

17. Family INDICATORIDAE

25. Genus **Indicator** Stephens 181529. **Indicator xanthonotus** Blyth (794)

Reference : 1842, *Indicator xanthonotus* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **11**(1) : 116 (Darjeeling.)

Present Scientific Name : *Indicator xanthonotus* Blyth

Common Name : Yellow-rumped Honeyguide

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35624	♀	Holotype	Dry skin	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Pearson, Before 1842

Remarks : A.S.B. 312

18. Family PICIDAE

26. Genus *Picus* Linnaeus 1758

30. *Picus striolatus* Blyth (808)

Reference : 1843, *Picus striolatus* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **12** : 1000 (Himalaya and Central India)

Present Scientific Name : *Picus xanthopygaeus* (J.E. Gray & G.R. Gray)

Common Name : Little Scaly-bellied Green Woodpecker

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
25535	♂	Holotype	Dry skin	Central India	C. Fraser, 1844
25536	♂	Paratype	Dry skin	Central India	C. Fraser, 1844

Remarks : A.S.B.: 261. 25535, 25536 not mentioned as Type but with the information as *Picus myrmecophoneus* (Stessman) ♂, Central India, C. Fraser, 15.02.1926.

31. *Picus rubricotus* Blyth (849)

Reference : 1849, *Picus rubricotus* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **18** : 804 (Darjeeling.)

Present Scientific Name : *Dendrocopus canicapillus* (Blyth)

Common Name : Grey-capped Pygmy Woodpecker

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35341	♂	Syntype	Dry skin	Darjeeling, West Bengal	C.S. Bonnevie, 1846
35342	♂	"	"	"	"
35343	♂	"	"	"	"

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35344	♂	Syntype	Dry skin	Darjeeling, West Bengal	C.S. Bonnevie, 1846
35345	♀	"	"	"	Purchased, 1849
35346	♀	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. : 299 A – E.

32. *Picus gymnophthalmus* Blyth (854)

Reference : 1849, *Picus gymnophthalmus* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **18** : 804 (Ceylon.)

Present Scientific Name : *Dendrocopus nanus* (Vigors)

Common Name : Brown-capped Pygmy Woodpecker

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35351	♀	Holotype	Dry skin	Ceylon	E.L. Layard, 1848

Remarks : A.S.B. 304.

33. *Picus (Dendrocopos) hardwickii* Jerdon (852)

Reference : 1844, *Picus (Dendrocopos) Hardwickii* Jerdon, *Madras Jour. Lit. Sci.* **13**(2) : 138 (Southern India = Goomsoor, Ganjam)

Present Scientific Name : *Dendrocopos nanus* (Vigors)

Common Name : Brown-capped Pygmy Woodpecker

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35340	♂	Holotype	Dry skin	Southern India	T. C. Jerdon, Bfore, 1844

Remarks : A.S.B. : 303

34. *Picus andamanensis* Blyth (846)

Reference : 1859, *Picus andamanensis* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **28** : 412 note. (Port Blair, Andaman Islands)

Present Scientific Name : *Dendrocopos macei* (Vieillot)

Common Name : Fulvous-breasted Pied Woodpecker

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
-	♂	Holotype	Dry skin	Andaman (Port Blair)	Capt. Hodge, 1859

Remarks : A.S.B. 305

35. *Picus canicapillus* Blyth (850)

Reference : 1845 (after 12 July), *Picus canicapillus* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* 14(1) : 197, (Arrakan; type from Ramree Island)

Present Scientific Name : *Dendrocopos canicapillus* (Blyth)

Common Name : Grey-capped Pygmy Woodpecker

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35337	♂	Syntype	Dry skin	Ramree island, Arrakan (Burma)	J.R. Abbott, 1844
35338	♂	"	"	Arakan (Burma)	A.P. Phayre, 1844
-	♀	"	"	"	Mc Donald 66NI, Before 1845

Remarks : A.S.B. : 302

36. *Picus (Dendrocopos) darjellensis* Blyth (838,839)

Reference : 1845, *Picus (Dendrocopos) darjellensis* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* 14(1) : 195. (Darjeeling & Nepal)

Present Scientific Name : *Dendrocopos darjellensis* (Blyth)

Common Name : Darjeling Pied Woodpecker

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35334	♂	Syntype	Dry skin	Darjeeling, West Bnegal	Mr. Webb, 1845
35335*	♀	"	"	Nepal	B.H. Hodgson

Remarks : A.S.B. 289 A-♂; B-♀ *35335 hold the locality as Darjeeling, West Bengal and collector Mr. Webb as per Register.

37. *Picus cordatus* Jerdon (856)

Reference : 1840, *Picus cordatus* Jerdon, *Mad. Jour. Lit. Sci.*, II(I) : 211 (Forests of Malabar & and in the Wynaad).

Present Scientific Name : *Hemicircus canente* (Lesson)

Common Name : Heart-spotted Woodpecker

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35352	♂	Syntype	Dry skin	Forests of Malabar & and in the Wayanad	T.C. Jerdon, 1840
35357	♀	"	"	"	"
-	♀	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 241.

27. Genus *Gecinulus* Blyth, 1845

38. *Gecinulus viridis* Blyth

Reference : 1862, *Gecinulus viridis* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 31 : 341 (Tounghoo, Burma.)

Present Scientific Name : *Gecinulus viridis* Blyth

Common Name : Pale-headed Woodpecker

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35636	♀	Holotype	Dry skin	Tounghoo, Burma	A.P. Phayre, 1860

Remarks : A.S.B. : 273 a.

28. Genus *Brachypternus* Strickland

39. *Br. [achypternus] dilutus* Blyth (818)

Reference : 1849, *Br. [achypternus] dilutus* Blyth, *Cat. Bds. Mus. Asiat. Soc.*: 56. (Sind.)

Present Scientific Name : Dinopium benghalense (Linnaeus)

Common Name : Lesser Golden-backed Woodpecker

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
8303*	♀	Holotype	Dry skin	Scinde = Sind	A. Burnes, 1840

Remarks : A.S.B. : 252. 8303 not mentioned as Type but with information i.e., ♀, Lower Sind, W.T. Blandford, 1877 as per Register.*

29. Genus *Mulleripicus* Bonaparte, 1854

40. *Mulleripicus hodgei* Blyth (831)

Reference : 1860, Mulleripicus Hodgei Blyth, Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 29 : 105 (Andaman Islands)

Present Scientific Name : Dryocopus hodgei (Blyth)

Common Name : Andaman Black Woodpecker

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35333	-	Syntype	Dry skin	Andaman Islands	W. E. Templeton, 1860

Remarks : A.S.B. : 246? One of 2 examples.

41. *Mulleripicus feddeni* Blanford

Reference : 1863, Mulleripicus Feddeni Blanford, Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 32: 75, Pegu (Burma)

Present Scientific Name : Dryocopus javensis feddeni (Blyth)

Common Name : White-bellied Woodpecker

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35350	-	Holotype	Dry skin	Pegu (Burma)	W.T. Blanford, 1863

Remarks : D. j. feddeni (Blyth, 1863) (Thailand, Laos and Burma).

30. Genus *Micropternus* Blyth, 184542. *Micropternus phaiiceps* Blyth (803)

Reference : 1845, *Micropternus phaiiceps* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **14**(1) : 195. (Arrakan)

Present Scientific Name : *Celeus brachyurus* (Vieillot)

Common Name : Rufous Woodpecker

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35625	♂	Syntype	Dry skin	Vicinity of Clacutta	A.S.B., 1844
35626	♀	"	"	"	"
35627	♂	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 277. *35625-27 is ♂ as per Register.

19. Family PITTIDAE

31. Genus *Anthocinla* Blyth 186243. *Anthocinla phayrei* Blyth

Reference : 1863, *Anthocinla phayrei* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **31** : 343. (Tounghoo, Burma)

Present Scientific Name : *Pitta phayrei* (Blyth)

Common Name : Eared Pitta

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18857	-	*Holotype	Dry skin	Tounghoo, Burma	A.P. Phayre, 1843

Remarks : A.S.B. * No type as per Register.

32. Genus *Pitta* Vieillot 181644. *Pitta cyanea* Blyth (871)

Reference : 1843, *Pitta cyanea* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **12** : 1008. (Arrakan)

Present Scientific Name : *Pitta cyanea* Blyth

Common Name : Blue Pitta

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35354	♂	Syntype	Dry skin	Arrakan, Burma	Phayre, 1843
35355	♀	"	"	"	"
35356	♀	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 911. All the above three specimens hold the year of collection as 1842.

20. Family ALAUDIDAE

33. Genus *Mirafra* Hosfield 182145. *Mirafra erythroptera* Blyth (877)

Reference : 1845, *Mirafra erythroptera* Blyth, Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **13** : 958.
(Northern portion of the peninsula India = northern Deccan)

Present Scientific Name : *Mirafra erythroptera* Blyth

Common Name : Red-winged Bush-Lark

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35359	-	Syntype	Dry skin	Forest of Malabar (South India)	T.C. Jerdon, 1844
35360	-	"	"	"	"
35361	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 744. All the three specimens hold the locality as Ramanathapuram, Tamil Nadu.

46. *Mirafra cantillans* Blyth (872)

Reference : 1844, *Mirafra cantillans* Blyth, Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **13** : 960. (Bengal)

Present Scientific Name : *Mirafra cantillans* Blyth

Common Name : Singing Bush-Lark

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18956*	♂	Syntype	Dry skin	Calcutta, West Bengal	E. Blyth, 1844
-	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 745 A ♂. One of two original specimens. *18956 mentined as only Type.

47. *Mirafra affinis* Blyth (874)

Reference : 1845, *Mirafra affinis* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **13** : 959. (Southern part of the peninsula of India.)

Present Scientific Name : *Mirafra affinis* Blyth

Common Name : Jerdon's Bush-Lark

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35358	-	Syntype	Dry skin	Forest of Malabar (South India)	T.C. Jerdon, 1844

Remarks : A.S.B. 743. The locality mentioned as Ramanathapuram, Tamil Nadu.

21. Family HIRUNDINIDAE

34. Genus *Hirundo* Linnaeus 1758

48. *Hirundo hyperythra* Blyth (928)

Reference : 1849, *Hirundo hyperythra* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* **18** : 814. (Ceylon)

Present Scientific Name : *Hirundo daurica* Blyth

Common Name : Red-rumped Swallow

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18854	-	Syntype*	Dry skin	Ceylon	E. L. Layard, 1848
18855**	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. *Mentioned as Type as per Register. **18855 Syntype, *Aethopyga horsfieldi*, N.W. Himalayas, M/s Frith & Hutton, 1843

49. *Hirundo tytleri* Jerdon (918)

Reference : 1864, *Hirundo tytleri* Jerdon, *Bds. India*, **3** : 870. (Dacca.)

Present Scientific Name : *Hirundo rustica* Jerdon

Common Name : Common Swallow

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18853*	-	Syntype	Dry skin	Decca, Bangladesh	T. C. Jerdon, 1863
-	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : *18853 as Type and 35362 with information similar to 18853 regarded as Syntype in the Register.

22. Family CAMPEPHAGIDAE

35. Genus *Pericrocotus* Boie 182650. *Pericrocotus solaris* Blyth (1088)

Reference : 1846, *Pericrocotus solaris* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **15** : 310. (Darjeeling)

Present Scientific Name : *Pericrocotus solaris* Blyth

Common Name : Grey-chinned Minivet

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35391	♂	Syntype	Dry skin	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Webb, 1845
35392	♀	"	"	"	"

36. Genus *Graucalus* Grey 184151. *Graucalus dobsoni* Ball (1076)

Reference : 1872, *Graucalus dobsoni* Ball, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **41**(2) : 281. (Andamans.)

Present Scientific Name : *Coracina striata* (Boddaert)

Common Name : Bar-bellied Cuckoo-Shrike

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35389	♀	Syntype	Dryskin	Port Blair (Andaman Islands)	G.E. Dobson, 1872
35390	♀	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 3149, 3150

37. Genus *Tephrodornis* Swainson 183252. *Tephrodornis affinis* Blyth (1071)

Reference : 1847, *Tephrodornis affinis* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **16** : 473. (Ceylon.)

Present Scientific Name : *Tephrodornis pondicerianus* (Gmelin)

Common Name : Common Woodshrike

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35388	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Ceylon	E.L. Layard, Before 1847

Remarks : A.S.B. 885. One of two specimens

23. Family PYCNONOTIDAE

38. Genus *Iole* Blyth, 184453. *Iole olivacea* Blyth (1141?)

Reference : 1844, *Iole olivacea* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **13** : 386.

Present Scientific Name : *Iole virescens* Blyth

Common Name : Olive Bulbul

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35414	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Malacca, Malaya	M.de.Storr, 1843

Remarks : A.S.B. 1252. Type, by monotypy, *Iole olivacea* Blyth = *I. virescens* Blyth

54. *Iole virescens* Blyth (1141)

Reference : 1845, *Iole virescens* Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.* **14** : 573.

Present Scientific Name : *Iole virescens* Blyth

Common Name : Olive Bulbul

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
-	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Arakan, Burma	A.P.Phayre, 1844
35412	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 1253.

39. Genus ***Ixocincla*** Blyth55. ***Ixocincla virescens*** Blyth (1142)

Reference : 1845, *Ixocincla virescens* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **14** : 575.

Present Scientific Name : *Hypsipetes nicobariensis* Moore

Common Name : Nicobar Bulbul

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35409	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Nicobar Islands	J. Barbe, 1845

Remarks : A.S.B. 1251. New name for *Ixocincla virescens* Blyth, Horsfield & Moore, 1854 *Cat. Bds. Mus.* **1**. 257.

40. Genus ***Hypsipetes*** Vigors, 184556. ***Hypsipetes malaccensis*** Blyth

Reference : 1845, *Hypsipetes malaccensis* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **14** : 574.

Present Scientific Name : *Ixos malaccensis* Blyth, 1845

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18802	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Malacca, Malaya	F.W. Lindstedt, 1842
30029	-	"	"	Sikkim	1844

Remarks : A.S.B. 1250

41. Genus ***Trichophorus*** Blyth, 184357. ***Trichophorus striatus*** Blyth (1133)

Reference : 1842, *Trichophorus striatus* Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **11** : 184 (Nepal)

Present Scientific Name : *Pycnonotus striatus* (Blyth)

Common Name : Striated Bulbul

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35401	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Saxon & Webb, 1844

Remarks : A.S.B. 1256

42. Genus ***B(rachypodius)*** Blyth, 184558. ***B. (rachypus) priocephalus*** Jerdon (1114)

Reference : 1839, *B. (rachypus) priocephalus* Jerdon, *Madras Jour. Lit. Sci.*, **10** : 246 (Periya Pass, Malabar)

Present Scientific Name : *Pycnonotus priocephalus* (Jerdon)

Common Name : Grey-headed Bulbul

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35398	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Travancore	T.C. Jerdon, Before 1839

Remarks : A.S.B. 1282. Locality mentioned in the label as Travancore instead of Peria Pass Malabar as per literature

59. ***Brachypodius cinereoventris*** Blyth (1112)

Reference : 1845, *Brachypodius cinereoventris* Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **14** : 576 (Tipperah)

Present Scientific Name : *Pycnonotus atriceps* (Temminck)

Common Name : Black-headed Bulbul

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35397	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Tipperah, Comilla Distict, Bangladesh	M. Courjon, 1844

Remarks : A.S.B. 1281.

43. Genus ***Pycnonotus*** Boie 182660. ***Pycnonotus penicillatus*** Kelaart (1136)

Reference : 1851, *Pycnonotus penicillatus* Kelaart, E. F. in Blyth, E. 1851. *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **20** : 178 (Ceylon)

Present Scientific Name : *Pycnonotus penicillatus* Blyth

Common Name : Yellow-eared Bulbul

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35402	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Ceylon (Peculiar to the mountain region)	Dr. E.F. Kelaart, 1851

Remarks : A.S.B. 1918

61. *Pycnonotus flavescens* Blyth (1137)

Reference : 1845, *Pycnonotus flavescens* Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **14** : 568. (Arrakan.)

Present Scientific Name : *Pycnonotus flavescens* Blyth

Common Name : Blyth's Bulbul

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
30027	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Arrakan, Burma	Phayre, 1843
30028	-	"	"	Sikkim	"

24. Family IRNIDAE

44. Genus *Phylornis* Temm. & Laugh 182962. *Phylornis jerdoni* Blyth (1107)

Reference : 1844, *Phylornis jerdoni* Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **13** : 392 (Central India)

Present Scientific Name : *Chloropsis cochinchinensis* (Gmelin)

Common Name : Jerdon's Chloropsis

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35394	Juv	Syntype	Dryskin	Midnapure, West Bengal	A.P. Phayre, 1847

Remarks : A.S.B. 1287

25. Family LANIIDAE

45. Genus *Lanius* Linnaeus 175863. *Lanius caniceps* Blyth (947)

Reference : 1846, *Lanius caniceps* Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **18** : 302 (India, restricted to Madras by Whistler & Knnear, 1930, *J.B.N.H.S.* 34 : 396)

Present Scientific Name : *Lanius schach* Linnaeus

Common Name : Rufous-backed Shrike

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35367	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Rajmahal hills	L.C. Stewart, 1844
35368	-	"	"	Sindh	A. Burnes, 1841
35369	-	"	"	South India	D. Ross, 1841

Remarks : A.S.B. 871. (At present, three sub-species, as per distribution Reg. No. 35367 falls under *tricolor*; 35368 under *erythronotus* and 35369 under *caniceps*.)

26. Family TROGLODYTIDAE

46. Genus *Toroglodites* Vieillot, 180764. *Toroglodites troglodytes kinneari* Biswas, 1955 (1771)

Reference : Biswas, B. 1955, *Toroglodites troglodytes kinneari*, *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **75** : 87 (Thammu, Bhote Kosi Valley, Khumbu, Nepal.)

Present Scientific Name : *Toroglodites troglodytes* (Linnaeus)

Common Name : Winter Wren

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
27490	♂	Hiolotype	Dryskin	Thammu (ca 12,500 ft) Bhote Kosi Valley Khumbu, Nepal	B. Biswas, 7.3.1954

65. *Toroglodytes niplensis* Blyth (1771)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1845. *Toroglodytes nipalensis* J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **14** : 589 (Nepal)

Present Scientific Name : *Toroglodytes troglodytes* (Linnaeus)

Common Name : Winter Wren

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
?	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Nepal	B.H. Hodgson, 1843

Remarks : A.S.B.

27. Family PRUNELLIDAE

47. Genus *A. (ccentor)* Bechstein, 1795

66. *A. (ccentor) nipalensis* Blyth (1779)

Reference : 1843, *A. (ccentor) nipalensis* 'Hodgson' Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal **12**: 958 (Kachar region of Nepal)

Present Scientific Name : *Prunella collaris* (Scopoli)

Common Name : Alpine Accentor

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35562	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Nepal (Kachar) region	B.H. Hodgson, 1842
35563	-	"	"	"	"
Highly damaged	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 724.

67. *A. (ccentor) himalayanus* Blyth (1780)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1842. *A. (ccentor) Himalayanus?* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. **11** : 187.

Present Scientific Name : *Prunella himalayana* (Blyth)

Common Name : Altai Accentor

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35564	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Darjeeling, West Bengal (Himalayas)	T. Pearson, 1842

Remarks : A.S.B. 725 [*Acentor varigatus* Blyth *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **12** : 958 (1843)
New name for *A. himalayanus* Blyth *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **11** : 187 (1942)]

28. Family MUSCICAPIDAE

1. Subfamily TURDINAE

48. Genus *Petrocincla* Blyth 189368. *P. (ertrocincla) longirostris* (Blyth) (1725)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1847, *P.(ertrocincla) longirostris* *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **16** : 150
(From Scinde to Erespore.)

Present Scientific Name : *Monticola solitarius longirostris* (Blyth)

Common Name : Blue Rock-Thrush

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
27091	♀	Holotype	Dryskin	"Scinde" (=Between Scinde to Ferozepore (Punjab). Vide Blyth)	Capt. Boys, 11.06.1847

Remarks : A.S.B. 960

69. *Petrocincla affinis* Blyth (1726)

Reference : 1843, **Petrocincla affinis* Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* **12** : 177 (Tenasserim
and Darjeeling)¹

Present Scientific Name : *Monticola solitarius* (Linnaeus)

Common Name : Blue Rock-Thrush

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35551	♀	Holotype	Dryskin	Arrakan, Tenasserim, Burma	J.R. Abbott, 1843-4

Remarks : A.S.B. 961. *Now merged under *M. s. pandoo* (Sykes), vide *Petrocincla pandoo* Sykes, 1832, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*: 87, and type locality was fixed as Ghauts, DUKHUN. But here type locality was shown as Arrakan (Tenasserim) as per level and Register Sex ♂ as per Register.

49. Genus *O. (reocincla)* Gould, 1837

70. *O. (reocincla) neilgherriensis* Blyth (1742)

Reference : 1847, *O. (reocincla) neilgherriensis* Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **16** : 141 (Neilgherries).

Present Scientific Name : *Zoothera dauma* (Latham)

Common Name : Scally Thrush

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35558	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Nilgiris, Madra State (Tamil Nadu)	T.C. Jerdon, 1842
35559	-	"	"	"	1846

Remarks : A.S.B. 930.

71. *O. (reocincla) spiloptera* Blyth (1737)

Reference : 1847, *O. (reocincla) spiloptera* Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **16** : 142. (Ceylon.)

Present Scientific Name : *Zoothera spiloptera* (Blyth)

Common Name : Spot-winged Thrush

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18840	-	Syntype*	Dryskin	Ceylon	E.L. Layared, 1847

Remarks : A.S.B. 933. *Mentioned as Type as per Register. In catalogue, it has been mentioned that E. Layared handed over the specimen in 1848-9.

50. Genus *Z. (oothera)* Vigors, 1831

72. *Z. (oothera) marginata* Blyth (1746)

Reference : 1847, *Z. (oothera) marginata* Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **16** : 141 (Arrakan.)

Present Scientific Name : *Zoothera marginata* Blyth

Common Name : Lesser Long-billed Thrush

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35560	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Arakan (Burma)	Capt. A.P Phayre, 1847
35561	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 929.

51. Genus *G.(eocichla)* Muller, 1835

73. *G.(eocichla) albogularis* Blyth (1736)

Reference : 1847, *G.(eocichla) albogularis* Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **16** : 146 (Nicobar Islands.)

Present Scientific Name : *Zoothera citrina* (Latham)

Common Name : Orange-headed Thrush

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18839	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Nicobars, Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Capt. Lewis & Barbe, ASB, 1846

Remarks : One of two original examples.

52. Genus *T.(urdus)* Blyth, 1758

74. *T.(urdus) wardii* Blyth (1731)

Reference : 1842, *T.(urdus) Wardii* Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* II 88₂. (Mysore.)

Present Scientific Name : *Zoothera wardii* (Blyth)

Common Name : Pied Thrush

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35552	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Mysore, Sothorn India	A. Hay & Jerdon, Before, 1842

Remarks : A.S.B. 953

53. Genus *Merula* Koch, 1816

75. *Merula kinnisii* Keaalt (1757)

Reference : 1851, *Merula kinnisii* Keaalt, in Blyth, E. 1851. *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* **20**: 170 (Newera Elia.)

Present Scientific Name : *Turdus merula* Linnaeus

Common Name : Eurasian Blackbird

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18837	♀	Holotype*	Dryskin	Ceylon (Newera Clia)	E.F. Kelaart, Before, 1851

Remarks : A.S.B. 953. *Mentioned as Type and year of collection 1843 as per Register.

54. Genus *Pratincola* Xoch, 1816

76. *Pratincola leucura* Blyth (1699)

Reference : 1847, *Pratincola leucura* Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **16** : 474. (Upper Scinde.)

Present Scientific Name : *Saxicola leucura* (Blyth)

Common Name : White-tailed Stonechat

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35545	♂	Holotype	Dryskin	Upper Scinde (W. Pakistan)	A. Burnes, 1841

55. Genus ***Turdus*** Linnaeus, 185877. ***Turdus oreicinclu rostrata*** Hodgson (1739)

Reference : Hodgson, 1845, *Turdus oreicinclu rostrata* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **15** : 326

Present Scientific Name : *Zoothera mollissima* (Blyth)

Common Name : Plain-backed Thrush

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
-	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Nepal	B.H. Hodgson, 1843

Remarks : A.S.B. 931, (In the register, it is mentioned as Holotype under the Reg. No. 35605)

56. Genus ***Rhodophila*** Jerdon, 186378. ***Rhodophila melanoleuca*** Jerdon (1704)

Reference : Jerdon, 1863, *Rhodophila melanoleuca* Birds of India, **2** : 128. (Purneah.)

Present Scientific Name : *Saxicola jerdoni* (Blyth)

Common Name : Jerdon's Bush Chat

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35546	♂	Holotype	Dryskin	Purnea	T. C. Jerdon, 1863

Remarks : A.S.B. 1000.

57. Genus ****Cinclidium*** Blyth, 184279. ***Cinclidium frontale*** Blyth (1682)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1842, *Cinclidium frontale* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. **11** : 181.

Present Scientific Name : *Cinclidium frontale* Blyth

Common Name : Blue-fronted Robin

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35540	-	Holotype	Dryskin	*Darjeeling, West Bengal	Dr. Pearson (purchased), 1842

Remarks : A.S.B. 1053 (* Sikkim)

58. Genus *Grandala* Hodgson, 1843

80. *Grandala coelicolor* Hodgson (1683)

Reference : Hodgson, B.H. 1843. *Gr. (andala) coelicolor (sic) J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **12** : 447. (Northern region or Cachar, Nepal)

Present Scientific Name : *Grandala coelicolor* Hodgson

Common Name : Grandala

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35541	♀	Holotype	Dryskin	*Nepal	B. H. Hodgson, 1843

Remarks : A.S.B. 972 B (*Northern region or Cachar, Nepal)

59. Genus *Saxicola* Bechstein, 1803

81. *Saxicola atrogularis* Blyth (1710)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1847. *Saxicola atrogularis J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **16** : 131. (Upper Provinces, Scinde, etc. = Agra.)

Present Scientific Name : *Oenanthe deserti* (Temminck)

Common Name : Desert Wheatear

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35547	-	Holotype	Dryskin	*Agrol = Agra	L. C. Stewart, 1847
35548	-	Syntype	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 937 (* Upper Provinces, Scindae, etc. = Agra.)

2. Subfamily TIMMALIINAE

60. Genus *Trochalopteron* Blyth, 184382. *Trochalopteron fairbanki* Blanford (1310)

Reference : 1869, *Trochalopteron fairbanki* Blanford, W.T., *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **38**(2) : 175. (Palani Hills).

Present Scientific Name : *Garrulax jerdoni* (Blyth)

Common Name : Grey-breasted Laughingthrush

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35452	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Palani Hills, Madras State, Tamil Nadu	S. Fairbank, 1851

Remarks : A.S.B. 1345.

83. *Trochalopteron meridionale* Blanford (1311)

Reference : 1880, *Trochalopteron meridionale* Blanford, *Proc.. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* : 184 (Mynall, S. Travancore Hills).

Present Scientific Name : *Garrulax jerdoni* Blyth

Common Name : Grey-breasted Laughingthrush

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
12142	♂	Syntype	Dryskin	Travancore (Mynall. S. Travancore Hills) Kerala State	W.T. Blanford, 16.04.1879

Remarks :

61. Genus *Garrulax* Lesson, 183184. *Garrulax merulinus* Blyth (1304)

Reference : 1851, *Garrulax merulinus* Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **20** : 521. (Charra Punji, Khasia Hills.)

Present Scientific Name : *Garrulax merulinus* Blyth

Common Name : Spot-breasted Laughingthrush

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18784	-	Cotype	Dryskin	Cherrapunji	R.W.G. Frith, 1842
35451*	-	Syntype	"	Cherrapunji, Khasia Hills, Meghalaya	1851

Remarks : A.S.B. 1880. The genus name in the collection card has been mentioned as "Stachtocichla Sharpe, 1883. *33451 mentioned as *Stactocichla merulina* Blyth

62. Genus *Garrulax* Lesson, 183185. *Garrulax caerulatus* Koelz (1302)

Reference : 1953, **Garrulax caerulatus* Koelz, *Jour. Zool. Soc. India*, **4** : 153. (Kohima, Naga Hills.)

Present Scientific Name : *Garrulax caerulatus* (Hodgson)

Common Name : Grey-sided Laughingthrush

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35449	♂	Paratype	Dryskin	Ptutsero (Tekhubama) c. 22 km S.E. of Kohima, Nagaland	W. Koelz, 28.06.1950

Remarks : 30347 has not been mentioned as any type specimen but this specimen also been collected from Nagaland by W. Koelz in the year of 1967. **Dryonastes caerulatus biswasi* Kielz, 1953, *Jour. Zool. Soc. India*, **4** : 153 (Kohima, Naga Hills).

86. *Garrulax affinis* Blyth (1322)

Reference : 1843, *Garrulax affinis* Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **12** : 950. (Nepal = Central Nepal)

Present Scientific Name : *Garrulax affinis affinis* Blyth

Common Name : Black-faced Laughing Thrush

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
-	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Nepal	B.H. Hodgson, 1843

63. Genus *Malacocincla* Blyth, 184587. *Malacocincla abbotti* Blyth (1167)

Reference : 1845, *Malacocincla Abbotti* Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **14** : 601. (Ramree Island, Arakan.)

Present Scientific Name : *Malacocincla abbotti* Blyth

Common Name : Abbott's Babbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35418	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Ramree Island, Arracan, Burma	Capt. Abbott, 1844
35419	-	"	"	"	Capt. Phayre, 1845

64. Genus *Pomatorhinnus* Horsfield 182188. *Pomatorhinnus ferruginosus* Blyth (1186)

Reference : 1845, *Pomatorhinnus ferruginosus* Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **14** : 597. (Darjeeling)

Present Scientific Name : *Pomatorhinnus ferruginosus* Blyth

Common Name : Coral-billed Scimitar-Babbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
30020	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Sikkim	Webb, 1845
30021	-	"	"	"	" 1884
35423	-	"	"	Darjeeling	" 1845
35424	-	"	"	"	" 1845

89. *Pomatorhinus melanurus* Blyth (1177)

Reference : 1847, *Pomatorhinus melanurus* Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **16** : 481 (Uragaha, Ceylon).

Present Scientific Name : *Pomatorhinus horsfieldii* Sykes

Common Name : Indian Scimitar-Babbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
30019*	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Darjeeling	R. Templeton, 1847
18786	-	"	"	Ceylon	E.L. Laylard, 1842

Remarks : A.S.B. : 830. *30019 : Information corresponds with the Register. Only *Pomatorhinus erythrogenys haringtoni* Baker has type locality Darjeeling.

65. Genus *Siva* Hodgson, 183690. *Siva cyanouroptera* Hodgson (1362)

Reference : 1837, *Siva Cyanouroptera* Hodgson, *Ind. Rev.*, **2**(2) : 88 (Nepal).

Present Scientific Name : *Minla cyanouroptera* (Hodgson)

Common Name : Blue-winged Minla

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
27422	♂	Holotype	Dryskin	Khezhaleamad, 18 miles ESE & Kohima in a straight line, Naga Hills, Assam	Z.S.I. Party, 24.07.1936

66. Genus *Tesia* Hodgson, 183791. *Tesia caudata* Blyth (1200)

Reference : 1845, *Tesia caudata* Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **14** : 588 (Darjeeling.)

Present Scientific Name : *Spelareornis caudatus* (Blyth)

Common Name : Rufous-throated Wren-Babbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35432	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Darjeeling	Webb, 1845

Remarks : A.S.B. No. : 1062.

67. Genus *Spelaeornis* David & Oustalet, 1877

92. *Spelaeornis chocolatinus nagaensis* Ripley (1203)

Reference : 1951, *Spelaeornis chocolatinus nagaensis* Ripley, Postilla, Yale Peabody Mus., No. 6 : 4 (Mt. Japvo, Naga Hills.)*

Present Scientific Name : *Spelaeornis chocolatinus* (Godwin-Austen & Walden)

Common Name : Long-tailed Wren-Babbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
30344	♂	Topotype	Dryskin	Ptutsero (Tekhubama) C. 22 km. SE. of Khima, Nagaland	W. Koelz, 27th Aug 1950
30345	♀	"	"	"	W. Koelz, 17th Aug. 1950

Remarks : *Different locality in levels.

68. Genus *Pseudominla* Oates, 1894

93. *Pseudominla castaneiceps garoensis* Koelz (1379)

Reference : 1951, *Pseudominla castaneiceps garoensis* Koelz, J. Zool. Soc. India, 3 : 29 Tura Mt. Garo Hills.)

Present Scientific Name : *Alcippe castaneiceps* (Hodgson)

Common Name : Rufous-winged Tit-Babbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35463	♂	Paratype	Dryskin	Tusa Mt., Garo Hills	W. Koelz, 13 Feb. 1950
35464	♂	"	"	"	W. Koelz, 19 Feb. 1950

69. Genus *Ornithohinus* Blyth, 184494. *Ornithohinus hypoleucos* Blyth (1185)

Reference : 1844, *Ornithohinus hypoleucos* Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **14** : 371 (Arrakan.)

Present Scientific Name : *Pomatorhinus hypoleucos* (Blyth)

Common Name : Large Scimitar-Babbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35422	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Arracan = Arakan, Burma	Phayre, 1844

70. Genus *Pellorneum* Swainson, 183295. *Pellorneum tickelli* Blyth (1166)

Reference : 1859, *Pellorneum Tickelli* Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **28** : 414

Present Scientific Name : *Pellornium tickelli* (Blyth)

Common Name : Buff-breasted Babbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18946	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Amharst Tenasserim (Burma)	Major S. R. Tickell, 1858
18947	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : Both specimens have mentioned as Type.

71. Genus *Drymocapthus* Blyth, 184996. *Drymocapthus fuscicapillus* Blyth (1161)

Reference : 1849, *Drymocapthus fuscicapillus* Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **18** : 815 (Colombo, Ceylon.)

Present Scientific Name : *Pellorneum fuscicapillum* (Blyth)

Common Name : Brown-capped Babbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18808	-	Cotype	Dryskin	Colombo, Ceylon	E.L. Layard, 1842
35415	"	Syntype	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 823.

72. Genus *Xiphirhynchus* Blyth 194297. *Xiphirhynchus superciliaris* Blyth (1191)

Reference : Blyth. E. 1942, *Xiphirhynchus superciliaris* *Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **II** : 175 (Darjeeling)

Present Scientific Name : *Xiphirhynchus superciliaris* Blyth

Common Name : Slender-billed Scimitar-Babbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
30018	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Darjeeling, W.B.	Dr. Pearson, 1842
30017	-	"	"	"	"
35425	-	"	"	Sikkim	Purchased
35426	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 836. *30018 Collector name mentioned as Purchased.

73. Genus *M.(alacocercus)* Swainson, 183398. *M.(alacocercus) earlei* Blyth, (1256)

Reference : Blyth. E.1844 *Malacocercus earlei*, *Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **13** : 369 (Vicinity of Calcutta.)

Present Scientific Name : *Turdoides earlei* (Blyth)

Common Name : Striated Babbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35440	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Vicinity of Calcutta, W. Bengal	Willis Earlei, 1844
35441	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 796

99. *M.(alacocercus) malabaricus* Jerdon (1264)

Reference : 1847, *M. (alacocircus) malabaricus* Jerdon, *I11.Ind.Orn.*, text to pl.19.('forest of Malabar and on the side of the Neilgherries'=Travancore.)

Present Scientific Name : *Turdoides striatus* (Dumont)

Common Name : Jungle Babbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35442	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Malabar, sides of the Nilgiris	T.C. Jerdon, 1846
35443	-	"	"	"	"
35444	-	"	"	"	"

100. *M. (alacocercus) rufescens* Blyth (1266)

Reference : Blyth. E., 1847, *M. (alacocercus) rufescens*, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **16** : 453 (Ceylon)

Present Scientific Name : *Turdoides rufescens* (Blyth)

Common Name : Ceylon Rufous Babbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35445	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Ceylon	Dr. R. Templeton 1846
35446	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 793.

74. Genus *Alcippe* Blyth 1844101. *Alcippe nigrifrons* Blyth (1227)

Reference : Blyth, 1849, *Alcippe nigrifrons*, *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **18** : 815. (Uragaha, S.P., Ceylon.)

Present Scientific Name : *Rhopocichla atriceps* (Jerdon)

Common Name : Black-headed Babbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18795*	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Ceylon	E. L. Layard, 1849

Remarks : A.S.B. 1834. *18795 mentioned as Type and year collection 1842.

102. *Alcippe phayrei* Blyth

Reference : Blyth, E. 1845. *Alcippe phayrei*, *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.* **14** : 601.

Present Scientific Name : *Alcippe poioicephala* Blyth

Common Name : Quaker Tit-Babbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
ASB No. 847	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Arakan = Arakan Burma	Phayre, 1845
"	-	Syntype	"	"	

103. *Alcippe castaneiceps aboreusis* Biswass (1379)

Reference : Hodgson, 1837. *Milna castaneiceps*, *Ind. Rev.*, **2**(1) : 33 (Nepal, restricted to Chandragiri pass, Central Nepal, by Ripley, 1950, *JBNHS* **49** : 397)

Present Scientific Name : *Alcippe castaneiceps* (Hodgson)

Common Name : Chestnut-headed Tit-Babbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
25370*	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Abor Hills, Assam	S.W. Kemp, (Abor Expedition) 15-18 March 1912

Remarks : A.S.B. *25370 : *Pseudominla eastanaceps* (Hodgson) in the general list and not mentioned as Type.

104. *Alcippe fusca* Godwin-Austin (1391)

Reference : 1877, *Alcippe fusca* Godwin-Austin, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **45** : 197 (Naga Hills.)

Present Scientific Name : *Alcippe poioicephala* (Jerdon)

Common Name : Quaker Tit-Babbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35465	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Luchimpur, Naga Hills, Nagaland	H.H. Godwin- Austin, 24.10.1876

Remarks : A.S.B. No.: 8167

3. Subfamily SYLVIINAE

75. Genus *Cisticola* Kaup, 1829105. *Cisticola erythrocephala* Blyth (1496)

Reference : 1851, *Cisticola erythrocephala* Blyth (Jerdon in Blyth) *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **20** : 523 (Nilgiris.)

Present Scientific Name : *Cisticola exilis* (Vigors & Horsfield)

Common Name : Golden-headed Fantail-Warbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18818	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Nilgiris (S. Inida)	T.C. Jerdon, 1851

106. *Cisticola omalura* Blyth (1500)

Reference : 1851, *Cisticola omalura* Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **20** : 176 (Ceylon.)

Present Scientific Name : *Cisticola juncidis* (Rafinesque)

Common Name : Streaked Fantail-Warbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35485	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Ceylon	E.L. Layard, 1848
30034	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Ceylon	E.L. Layard, 1848

Remarks : A.S.B. 822

107. *Cisticola tytleri* 'Blyth'=Jerdon (1497)

Reference : Jerdon, 1863 *Cisticola tytleri* *Bird of India*, **2** : 176. (Dacca, Bengal).

Present Scientific Name : *Cisticola exilis* (Vigors & Horsfield)

Common Name : Golden-headed Fantail-Warbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18819	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Dacca	Col. R. C. Tytler, 1842

76. Genus *Graminicola* Jerdon 1863108. *Graminicola bengalensis* Jerdon (1534)

Reference : Jerdon, T. C. 1863, *Graminicola Bengalensis* *Bds. India*, **2** : 177 (Ganges.)

Present Scientific Name : *Graminicola bengalensis* Jerdon

Common Name : Rufous-rumped Grass-Warbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35503	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Cachar (Assam) "Frequents high grass in pairs"	T. C. Jerdon, 7.6.1868
35504	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 822

77. Genus ***Pr.(inia)*** Horsfield, 1821

109. ***Pr.(inia) hodgsonii*** Blyth (1503)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1844. *Pr.(inia) Hodgsonii J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **13** : 376 (Mirzapur District.)

Present Scientific Name : *Prinia hodgsonii* Blyth

Common Name : Franklin's Prinia

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35487	-	Syntype	Dryskin	South India	T. C. Jerdon, 1842
35488	-	"	"	"	"
35489	-	"	"	"	"
35490	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 808

110. ***Pr.(inia) rufescens*** Blyth (1506)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1847. *Pr.(inia) rufescens J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **16** : 456 (Arrakan.)

Present Scientific Name : *Prinia rufescens* Blyth

Common Name : Beavan's Prinia

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18820	-	Syntype*	Dryskin	Arrakan, Burma	Capt. Phayre, 1842

Remarks : A.S.B. 810. *18820 mentioned as Type as per Register.

111. ***Prinia stewarti*** Blyth (1515)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1847. *Prinia Stewarti J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **16** : 455. (near Agra.)

Present Scientific Name : *Prinia socialis* Sykes

Common Name : Ashy Prinia

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35493	-	Syntype -	Dryskin	Vicinity of Agra, Uttar Pradesh	Dr. L.C. Stewart, 1845
35494	-	"	"	"	"
35495	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 812

112. *P. (rinia) lepida* Blyth (1508)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1844. *P. (rinia) lepida* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., 13 : 376. (Indus territories=Sind vide Whistler & Kinnear, 1933.)

Present Scientific Name : *Prinia gracilis* (Lichtenstein)

Common Name : Graceful Prinia

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35499	♂	Holotype	Dryskin	Sindh (= Sind, W. Pakistan, Indus territories)	A. Burnes, 1841

Remarks : A.S.B. 807 D

78. Genus *Suya* Hodgson, 1836113. *Suya superciliaris* Anderson (1529)

Reference : Anderson, J. 1871. *Suya superciliaris*, P.Z.S. : 212

Present Scientific Name : *Prinia atrogularis* (Moore)

Common Name : Black-throated Prinia

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
30013	♀	Holotype	Dryskin	Yunan, China, 5500 ft.	J. Anderson 01.04.1868

Remarks : A.S.B. 2089

79. Genus *Drymoica* Swainson, 1827

114. *Drymoica jerdoni* Blyth (1513)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1847. *Drymoica jerdoni* J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **16** : 459

Present Scientific Name : *Prinia inornata* Sykes

Common Name : Plain Prinia

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35491	-	Syntype	Dryskin	South India	T. C. Jerdon, 1842
35492	-	"	"	"	"

115. *Drymoica robusta* Blyth (1523)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1849. *Drymoica robusta* J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **18** : 812 (Ceylon.)

Present Scientific Name : *Prinia sylvatica* Jerdon

Common Name : Jungle Prinia

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35500	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Ceylon	E. L. Layard, 1849

Remarks : A.S.B. 800.* *Drymoica valida* Blyth, 1851, Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **20** : 180, new name for *D. robusta* Blyth, 1849.

80. Genus *N.(eornis)* Hodgson, 1845

116. *N.(eornis) flavolivacea* Hodgson (1481)

Reference : Hodgson, B.H. in Blyth, E. 1845. *N.(eornis) flavolivacea* J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **14** : 590.

Present Scientific Name : *Cettia flavolivacea* (Blyth)

Common Name : Aberrant Bush-Warbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
30014	young	Holotype	Dryskin	Nepal	B.H. Hodgson, 1843

Remarks : A.S.B. 814.

81. Genus *Eu. (rycerus)* Blyth 1844117. *Eu.(rycerus) burnesii* Blyth (1531)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1844. *Eu.(rycerus) Burnesii* J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **13** : 374 (Indus territories=Sind.)

Present Scientific Name : *Prinia burnesii* (Blyth)

Common Name : Long-tailed Prinia

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
30043	-	Holotype*	Dryskin	Hedda, Sindh (sind = W. Pakistan Indus territories)	A. Burnes, Dr Land, 1841

Remarks : A.S.B. 786. *30043 mentioned as only Type as per Register.

82. Genus *C(urruc)* Bechstein, 1802118. *C(urruc) affinis* Blyth (1570)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1845. *C(urruc) affinis* J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **14** : 564 (S. India).

Present Scientific Name : *Sylvia curruca* (Linnaeus)

Common Name : Hume's Lesser Whitethroat

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35514	-	Syntype	Dryskin	South India	T.C. Jerdon, 1843
35515	-	"	"	"	"
35516	-	"	"	"	1842

Remarks : A.S.B. 1124

119. *C. (urruc) jerdoni* Blyth (1565)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1847. *C. (urruc) Jerdoni* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., **16** : 439. (Southern India.)

Present Scientific Name : *Sylvia hortensis* (Gmelin)

Common Name : Orphean Warbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
30044	♂	Syntype	Dryskin	Southern India	P. C. Jerdon, 1843-45
30045	♀	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 1122

83. Genus *Locustella* Kaup, 1829

120. *Locustella rubescens* Blyth (1543)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1845, *Locustella rubescens* J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **14** : 582 (near Calcutta.)

Present Scientific Name : *Locustella certhiola* (Pallas)

Common Name : Rusty-rumped Grasshopper-Warbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35506	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Vicinity of Calcutta	Unknown, 1845
35507	-	Syntype	"	"	"
35508	-	Syntype	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 1084 3 ex.

84. Genus *Phyllopneuste* Blasius, 1858

121. *Phyllopneuste fuscatus* Blyth (1586)

Reference : Blyth 1842, *Phyllopneuste fuscatus*, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., **11** : 113 (Neighbourhood of Calcutta.)

Present Scientific Name : *Phylloscopus fuscatus* (Blyth)

Common Name : Dusky Warbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35519	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Vicinity of Calcutta W. Bengal	E. Blyth, 1842
35520		"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 1111 A & B

85. Genus *C. (ulicipeta)* Blyth, 1843122. *C. (ulicipeta) tephrocephalus* Anderson (1615)

Reference : Anderson, J. 1871. *C. (ulicipeta) tephrocephalus* Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 213

Present Scientific Name : *Seicercus burkii* (Burton)

Common Name : Flycatcher Warbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
14697	-	Holotype*	Dryskin	Dhamo, Upper Burma	Yunnan Expedition, J. Anderson, 1868

Remarks : A.S.B. *mentioned as Type in the Register

123. *C. (ulicipeta) poliogenys* Blyth (1620)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1847. *C. (ulicipeta) poliogenys* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., 16 : 441.
(Darjeeling)

Present Scientific Name : *Seicercus poliogenys* (Blyth)

Common Name : Grey-cheeked Flycatcher-Warbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35533	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Darjeeling	C.S. Bonnevie, 1847

86. Genus *Acrocephalus* Naumann, 1811124. *Acrocephalus dumetorum* Blyth (1556)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1849. *Acrocephalus dumetorum* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., 18 : 815. (India.)

Present Scientific Name : Acrocephalus dumetorum Blyth

Common Name : Blyth's Reed-Warbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35511	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Vicinity of Calcutta (West Bengal)	1842-6
35512	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 1079 A, B

4. Subfamily MUSCICAPINAE

87. Genus *Muscicafa* Brisson 1760

125. *Muscicafa albicaudata* Jerdon (1446)

Reference : Jerdon, T.C. 1840. Muscicafa albicaudata Madras Jour. Lit. Sci., 11 : 16 (Nilgiris.)

Present Scientific Name : Eumyias albicaudata Jerdon

Common Name : Nilgiri Flycatcher

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35480	♂	Syntype	Dryskin	Nilgiris	T.C. Jerdon, 1843-48
35481	♂	"	"	"	"
?	♀	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. Though the date of collection was 1843-48, probably Jerdon had donated in between 1843-48

88. Genus *D.(igenea)* Hodgson, 1837

126. *D.(igenea) bicolor* Hodgson (1423)

Reference : Hodgson, B.H. 1845. D.(igenea) bicolor, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 26 (Nepal = eastern Nepal.)

Present Scientific Name : Ficedula tricolor (Hodgson)

Common Name : Slaty-blue Flycatcher

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35477*	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Nepal	B.H. Hodgson, 1842

Remarks : A.S.B. 1010. *tricolor, vide 'Synopsis' pp : 427 and Register.

127. *D. (igenea) leucomelanura* Hodgson (1423)

Reference : Hodgson, B.H. 1845 *D. (igenea) leucomelanura leucomelanura* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. London : 26 (Nepal, restricted to eastern Nepal by Vaurie, 1953)

Present Scientific Name : *Ficedula tricolor* (Hodgson)

Common Name : Slaty-blue Flycatcher

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35476*	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Nepal	B.H. Hodgson, 1843

Remarks : A.S.B. Head lost. *35477 and 35478 under Sl. No. 127 also noted as "Holotype"

89. Genus *Dimorpha* Hodgson 1841128. *Dimorpha albogularis* Blyth (1421)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1842. *Dimorpha albogularis*, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 11 : 190

Present Scientific Name : *Ficedula superciliaris* (Jerdon)

Common Name : Ultramarine Flycatcher

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35475	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Deyra Doon (= Dehradun), Uttar Pradesh	Capt. Hutton, 1849

Remarks : A.S.B. 1014

90. Genus *Butalis* Bole, 1826129. *Butalis terricolor* Hodgson (1407)

Reference : Hodgson, B.H. in Blyth, E. 1847. *Butalis terricolor*, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal.* 16 : 120.

Present Scientific Name : *Muscicapa dauurica* Pallas

Common Name : Asian Brown Flycatcher

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35471	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Nepal	B.H. Hodgson, 1843
35472	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 1032. *H.B. No. 1407

91. Genus *Cyornis* Blyth 1843130. *Cyornis unicolor* Blyth (1439)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1843. *Cyornis unicolor* *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 12 : 1007 (Darjeeling.)

Present Scientific Name : *Cyornis unicolor* Blyth

Common Name : Pale Blue Flycatcher

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35478	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Darjeeling, W. Bengal	Charleton, 1843

Remarks : A.S.B. 1016.

92. Genus *Erythrosterina* Bonaparte 1838131. *Erythrosterina pasilla* Blyth (1419)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1849. *Erythrosterina pasilla* *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal.* 18: 813; 458

Present Scientific Name : *Ficedula westermanni* (Sharpe)

Common Name : Little Pied Flycatcher

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35474	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Midnapore Jungle, West Bengal	Unknown, 1848

Remarks : A.S.B. 1007 one of three specimens

93. Genus *C. (iornis)* Blyth, 1843

132. *C. (iornis)* Tickelliae Blyth (1442)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1847. *C.(iornis) Tickelliae* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., 12 : 941. (Central India=Borabhum.)

Present Scientific Name : *Cyornis tickelliae* Blyth

Common Name : Tickell's Blue-Flycatcher

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35479	♂	Holotype	Dryskin	*Central India	C. Fraser, 1844

Remarks : A.S.B. 1019 (*Central India = Borabhum)

5. Subfamily RHIPIDURINAE

94. Genus *Rhipidura* Vigors & Horsfield, 1827

133. *Rhipidura albicollis kemp* Backer (1456)

Reference : Baker 1913. *Rhipidura albicollis kemp* Rec. Ind. Mus., 8 : 275 (Abor Hills.)

Present Scientific Name : *Rhipidura albicollis* (Vieillot)

Common Name : White-throated Fantail-Flycatcher

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
25342	♂	Syntype	Dryskin	Rotung (Abor Expdt.) NEFA	S.W. Kemp, 7.3.1912
25353	♂	"	"	Kobo, 400ft NEFA	S.W. Kemp, 9.12.1911
25358	♂	"	"	Upper Rotung 2180(") NEFA	S.W. Kemp, 6.1.1912

Remarks : A.S.B. * *Rhipidura albicollis stanleyi* Baker, 1916, *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **36** : 81. New name for *R. albicollis kemp* Baker

29. Family PARIDAE

95. Genus *P. (arus)* Linnaeus, 1758

134. *Parus atkinsoni* Jerdon (1806)

Reference : Jerdon, T.C. 1863. *Parus atkinsoni* *Birds of India*, **2**(1) : 276.

Present Scientific Name : *Parus rubidiventris* Blyth

Common Name : Rufous-billed Crested-Tit

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35566	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Interior of Sikkim at Considerable elevation not far from Snow	M. S. Atkinson, 1863

Remarks : A.S.B. 549 (b)

135. *Parus xanthogenys* Blyth (1812)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1847. *Parus xanthogenys* *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **16** : 444, nec *P. xanthogenys* Vigors, Supra. (Himalaya, restricted to N. Cachar by Baker, 1922.)

Present Scientific Name : *Parus spilonotus* Bonaparte

Common Name : Black-spotted Yellow Tit

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35570	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Darjeeling (W. Bengal)	C. S. Bonnevie, 1847
35571	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 539

136. *P.(arus) rubidiventris* Blyth (1805)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1847. *P.(arus) rubidiventris* *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **16** : 445. (Kathmandu Valley.)

Present Scientific Name : *Parus rubidiventris* Blyth

Common Name : Rufous-billed Crested Tit

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18777*	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Nepal	B.H. Hodgson, 1842

Remarks : A.S.B. 548. *18777 mentioned as Cotype and collector/Date of collection Dr. Jerdon, 1890.

137. *Parus rufonuchalis* Blyth (1804)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1849. *Parus rufonuchalis* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 18:810.

Present Scientific Name : *Parus rufonuchalis* Blyth, 1849

Common Name : Simla Crested Tit

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35565	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Near the Snowline Tyne range, beyond Simla (Himachal Pradesh)	Hutton, 1849

Remarks : A.S.B. 541

30. Family SITTIDAE

96. Genus *Sitta* Linnaeus, 1758

138. *Sitta himalayensis australis* Koelz (1835)

Reference : Koelz, W. 1951. *Sitta himalayensis australis* J. Zool. Soc. India, 3 : 29. (Tekhubums, Naga Hills, Assam.)

Present Scientific Name : *Sitta himalayensis* Jardine & Selby

Common Name : White-tailed Nuthatch

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35573	♂	Paratype	Dryskin	Ptutse (Tukhubama) c.22km of S.E. of Kohima, Nagaland	W. Koelz 30-08-1950
35574	♀	Paratype	"	"	30-08-1950

Remarks : A.S.B.

139. *Sitta formosa* Blyth (1837)

Reference : Blyth E. 1843. *Sitta formosa* Asiat. Soc. Beng., **12** : 938. (Darjeeling.)

Present Scientific Name : *Sitta formosa* Blyth

Common Name : Beautiful Nuthatch

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
30031	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Darjeeling (W.B.)	Mrs. Oates, 1843

Remarks : A.S.B. 1138

140. *Sitta cinnamoventris* Blyth (1828)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1842. *Sitta cinnamoventris* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., **11** : 459. (Darjeeling.)

Present Scientific Name : *Sitta castanea* Lesson

Common Name : Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35572	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Himalaya, Darjeeling	Mr. Webb, 1842

Remarks : A.S.B. 1141

31. Family CERTHIIDAE

97. Genus *C. (erthia)*, Linnaeus, 1758141. *C. (erthia) discolor discolor* Blyth (1849)*Reference* : Blyth, E. 1845. *C.(erthia) discolor J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **14** : 480.*Present Scientific Name* : *Certhia discolor* Blyth*Common Name* : Brown-throated Tree-Creeper

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
30032	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Darjeeling (W. B.)	Webb, 1845
30033	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 1132a, 1132b (both highly damaged)

32. Family DICAEDIDAE

98. Genus *Dicaeum* Cuvier, 1817142. *Dicaeum concolor* Jerdon (1902)*Reference* : Jerdon, T. C. 1840. *Dicaeum concolor Madras Jour. Lit. Sci.*, **II** : 277.
(Malabar Coast.)*Present Scientific Name* : *Dicaeum concolor* Jerdon*Common Name* : Plain Flowerpecker

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35575	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Malabar coast	T. C. Jerdon before 1840

Remarks : A.S.B. 137499. Genus *M. (yzanthe)* Hodgson143. *M. (yzanthe) ignipectus* Hodgson (1905)*Reference* : Hodgson (=Blyth) 1843. *M. (yzanthe) ignipectus J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*,
12 : 983. (Nepal & Bootan.)*Present Scientific Name* : *Dicaeum ignipectus* (Blyth)

Common Name : Fire-breasted Flowerpecker

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35576	♂	Syntype	Dryskin	Nepal	B. H. Hodgson, 1842

Remarks : A.S.B. 1377

33. Family NECTARINIIDAE

100. Genus *Nectarinia* Illiger, 1811

144. *Nectarinia horsfieldi* Blyth (1922)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1843. *N.(ectarinia) Horsfieldi* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., **12** : 975.
(Himalaya = Mussoorie).

Present Scientific Name : *Aethopyga nipalensis* (Hodgson)

Common Name : Green-tailed Sunbird

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
30003	♂	Holotype	Dryskin	N. W. Himalaya*	R. W. J. Frith, 1842

Remarks : A.S.B. 1356. *Himalaya = Mussoorie as per 'Synopsis' pp : 588.

101. Genus *Cinnyris* Cuvier, 1817

145. (*Cinnyris*) *ignicauda* Hodgson (1930)

Reference : Hodgson, 1836. (*Cinnyris*) *Ignicauda* Ind. Rev., **1**(7) : 273.

Present Scientific Name : *Aethopyga ignicauda* (Hodgson)

Common Name : Fire-tailed Sunbird

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35578	♀	Holotype	Dryskin	Nepal	B. H. Hodgson

Remarks : A.S.B.

102. Genus *Arachnothera* Temminck, 1826146. *Arachnothera affinis* Blyth (1931)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1846. *Arachnothera affinis* Asiat. Soc. Beng., **15** : 43.

Present Scientific Name : *Arachnothera longirostra* (Latham)

Common Name : Little Spiderhunter

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35579	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Arakan	Capt. Phayre 1843
35580	-	"	"	Arakan	"
35581	-	"	"	Malacca	E. Lindstedt 1846

Remarks : A.S.B.

34. Family EMBERIZINAE

103. Genus *Emberiza* Linnaeus, 1758147. *Emberiza aurifrons* Blyth (2056)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1847. *Emberiza aurifrons* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., **16** : 476.

Present Scientific Name : *Emberiza pusilla* Pallas

Common Name : Little Bunting

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35602	♂	Syntype	Dryskin	Tiny range, beyond Simla (N. W. Himalayas)	Capt. Hutton, 1849
35603	♀	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B.

104. Genus *Emberiza* Linnaeus, 1758148. *Emberiza flavogularis* Blyth (2046)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1849. *Emberiza flavogularis* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., **18** : 86.

Present Scientific Name : *Emberiza aureola* Pallas

Common Name : Yellow-breasted Bunting

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35600	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Arakan	Phayre, 1844
35601	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 712

149. *Emberiza albida* Blyth (2042)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1849. *Emberiza albida* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., 18 : 811

Present Scientific Name : *Emberiza leucocephalus* Gmelin

Common Name : Pine Bunting

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35597	♀	Syntype	Dryskin	Near the snow line, tiny range beyond Simla	Hutton, 1849
35598	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 705

35. Family FRINGILLIDAE

105. Genus *Coccothraustes* Brisson, 1760

150. *Coc. (cothraustes) Carnipes* Hodgson (1985)

Reference : Hodgson, 1836. *Coc.(cothraustes) Carnipes* Asiat. Res., 19 : 151. (Nepal.)

Present Scientific Name : *Mycerobas carnipes* (Hodgson)

Common Name : White-winged Grosbeak

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35593	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Nepal	B. H. Hodgson, 1843?

Remarks : A.S.B. 686

106. Genus *Carpodacus* Kaup, 1829

151. *Carpodacus grandis* Blyth (2018)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1849. *Carpodacus grandis* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., **18** : 810. (Range beyond Shimla.)

Present Scientific Name : *Carpodacus rhodochlamys* (Brandt)

Common Name : Red-mantled Rosefinch

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35595	♀	Holotype	Dryskin	Near the snow line of tiny range, beyond Simla (Himachal Pradesh)	Capt. Hutton, 1849

Remarks : A.S.B. 659

107. Genus *Propasser* Hodgson, 1844

152. *Propasser frontalis* Blyth (2021)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1863. *Propasser frontalis* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., **32** : 458.

Present Scientific Name : *Carpodacus thura* Bonaparte & Schlegel

Common Name : White-browed Rosefinch

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35596	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Tonglu mountain on Sikkim Frontier (10,000 ft. = Darjeeling dist. West Bengal)	Beavan, 1849

Remarks : A.S.B. 649

108. Genus *Hesperiphona* Bonaparte, 1850

153. *Hesperiphona affinis* Blyth (1983)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1855. *Hesperiphona affinis* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., **24** : 179. (Alpine Punjab, restricted to Hazara.)

Present Scientific Name : Mycerobas affinis (Blyth)

Common Name : Collared Grosbeak

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35590	♂	Syntype	Dryskin	Alpine Punjab, beyond Murree, W. Pakistan	Capt. T. C. Blagnum, 1855
35591	♀	"	"	"	"
35592	♀	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 687(a)

40. Family ESTRILDIDAE

109. Genus *M. (unia)* Hodgson, 1836

154. *M. (unia) kelaarti* Jerdon, 1863

Reference : Blyth =Jerdon, 1863. M. (unia) Kelaarti Bds. India, 2 : 356. (Ceylon.)

Present Scientific Name : Lonchura Kelaarti (Jerdon)

Common Name : Black-throated Munia

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18845	-	Holotype*	Dryskin	Ceylon	E. F. Kelaart, 1843

*Remarks : Tail lost. *mentioned as only Type in the Register*

36. Family PLOCELDAE

6. Subfamily PASSERINAE

110. Genus *Montifringilla* Brehm, 1828

155. *Montifringilla ruficollis* Blandford (1954)

Reference : Blandford, W. T. 1871. Montifringilla ruficollis Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng., : 227. (Luchen Valley, N. Sikkim.)

Present Scientific Name : Pyrgilauda ruficollis Blandford, 1871

Common Name : Rufous-necked Snowfinch

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35586	♀	Holotype	Dryskin	Sikkim, upper lichen valley, closed to Kongra La, near the Tibetan frontier between 15000 and 16000 ft N. Sikkim	W. T. Blandford, 1842-43

Remarks : A.S.B. 1766D

111. Genus *Passer* Brisson, 1760

156. *Passer pyrrhonotus* Blyth (1945)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1844. *Passer pyrrhonotus* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., 13 : 946.
(Buhawlpore, in Scinde.)

Present Scientific Name : *Passer pyrrhonotus* Blyth

Common Name : Sind Sparrow

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18852	♂	Holotype	Dryskin	Buhawlpore, Scinde, W. Paksitan	A. Burnes, A.S.B. 1843

Remarks : A.S.B. 643 (highly damaged)

7. Subfamily PLOCEINAE

112. Genus *Pl. (oceus)* Cuvier, 1816

157. *Pl. (oceus) baya* Blyth (1957)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1844. *Pl. (oceus) baya* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., 3 : 945. (India.)

Present Scientific Name : *Ploceus philippinus* (Linnaeus)

Common Name : Baya Weaver

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18954	♂	Syntype	Dryskin	Vicinity of Calcutta	E. Blyth, 1843
18955	♂	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 614

158. *Pl. (oceus) rutledgii* Finn (1960)

Reference : Finn, F. 1899. *Ploceus rutledgii* Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng. : 78. (Naini Tal.)

Present Scientific Name : *Ploceus megarhynchus* Hume

Common Name : Finn's Weaver

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
23704*	♂	Syntype	Dryskin	Ninital, Terai (U.P.)	W. Rutledg, June, 1899

Remarks : * Not in the Type list as per the Register, 23704 is mentioned as *Ploceus megarhynchus* ♂ locality? Purchased 30.12.1899

38. Family STURNIDAE

113. Genus *Sturnopastor* Hodgson, 1843159. *Sturnopastor superciliaris* Blyth (1004)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1863. *Sturnopastor superciliaris* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 32. 77.

Present Scientific Name : *Sturnus contra* Linnaeus

Common Name : Asian Pied Starling

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35606	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Burma	W. T. Blandford, 1862
35372	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 582 (a)

114. Genus ***Sturnia*** Lesson, 1837160. ***Sturnia erythropygia*** Blyth (991)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1846. *Sturnia erythropygia* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., **15** : 34. (Nicobar Islands, hereby restricted Car Nicobar.)

Present Scientific Name : *Sturnus erythropygus* (Blyth)

Common Name : White-headed Starling

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18829	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Nicobar Islands	Capt. Lewis, 1842
35604	-	"	"	"	1846

Remarks : A.S.B. 585

115. Genus ***Pastur*** Temminck, 1815161. ***Pastur blythii*** Jerdon (988)

Reference : Jerdon, T. C. 1844. *Pastur Blythii* Madras Jour. Lit. Sci., **13** : 133. (Malabar.)

Present Scientific Name : *Sturnus malabaricus* (Gmelin)

Common Name : Grey-headed Starling

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35371	-	Holotype	Dryskin	*Malabar, Southern Indian	T. C. Jerdon, 1842

Remarks : A.S.B. 586. *Ramanathapuram, Tamil Nadu as mentioned in the Register.

116. Genus ***Gracula*** Linnaeus, 1758162. ***Gr.(acula) ptilogenys*** Blyth (1019)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1846. *Gr.(acula) ptilogenys* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., **15** : 285. (Ceylon.)

Present Scientific Name : *Gracula ptilogenys* Blyth

Common Name : Ceylon Hill-Myna

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35374	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Ceylon	E. L. Layard, 1846

Remarks : A.S.B. 572

39. Family ORIOLIDAE

117. Genus *Oriolus* Linnaeus, 1766

163. *O. (riolus) macrourus* Blyth (957)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1846. *O. (riolus) macrourus* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., **15** : 46. (Car Nicobar Islands.)

Present Scientific Name : *Oriolus chinensis* Linnaeus

Common Name : Black-naped Oriole

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18952	-	Synype	Dryskin	Nicobar Islands	Capt. Lewis & Rev. J. Barbe, 1846
18953	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 1301 (Two of the original five specimens)

40. Family DICRURIDAE

118. Genus *Dicrurus* Vieillot, 1816

164. *Dicrurus edoliformis* Blyth (979)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1846. *Dicrurus edoliformis* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., **15** : 297.*

Present Scientific Name : *Dicrurus paradiseus* (Linnaeus)

Common Name : Greater Racket-tailed Drongo

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35370	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Cyelon	R. Templeton, 1846

Remarks : ASB.: 1216 (one out of three specimen). **Dicrurus lophorhinus* Vieillot, 1817, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. 9 : 587. (Africa, restricted to Cyelon.)

41. Family CORVIDAE

119. Genus *Garrulus* Brisson, 1760165. *Garrulus glandarius azureitinctus* Koelz (1021)

Reference : *Koelz, W. 1951. *Garrulus glandarius azureitinctus* J. Zool. Soc. India, **3** : 30.

Present Scientific Name : *Garrulus glandarius* (Linnaeus)

Common Name : Eurasian Jay

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35375	-	Paratype	Dryskin	Karong, Singtun**	W. Koelz, 19-Oct-1950

Remarks : **Garrulus bispecularis azureitinctus* Koelz, **Sungtun, Manipur, Assam.

120. Genus *Cissa* Boie, 1826166. *Cissa puella* Blyth (1024)

Reference : *Blyth, E. 1849. *Cissa puella* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., **18** : 810.

Present Scientific Name : *Urocissa ornata* (Wagler)

Common Name : Ceylon Blue Magpie

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35377	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Ceylon	E. L. Layard & Dr. Kelaart, 1848

Remarks : A.S.B. 469 [**Pica ornate* Wagler, 1829, *Isis* : 749 (India Orientali=Ceylon)]

121. Genus *Psilorhinus* Ruppell, 1837167. *Ps. (ilorhinus) flavirostris* Blyth (1026)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1846. *Psilorhinus flavirostris* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., **15** : 28. (Darjeeling.)

Present Scientific Name : *Urocissa flavirostris* (Blyth)

Common Name : Yellow-billed Blue Magpie

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35379	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Darjeeling (W. B.)	Webb, 1844
35380	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 472

168. *Ps.(ilorhinus) ocipitalis* Blyth (2027)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1846. *Ps.(ilorhinus) ocipitalis* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., 15 : 27. (Nepal and to the N.W., as at Mussoorie.)

Present Scientific Name : *Urocissa erythrorhyncha* (Boddaert)

Common Name : Red-billed Blue Magpie

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35381	-	Syntype	Dryskin	N.W. Himalaya, Mussoorie	R.W.G. Frith, 1843
35382	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 471

169. *Ps. (ilorhinus) magnirostris* Blyth (1028)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1846. *Ps. (ilorhinus) magnirostris* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., 15 : 27. (Ya-ma-dong Mountains, separating Arrakan from Pegu.)

Present Scientific Name : *Urocissa erythrorhyncha* (Boddaert)

Common Name : Red-billed Blue Magpie

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35383	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Ya-ma-Dong Mountains, separating Arrakan from Pegu, Burma	A.P. Phayre, 1845

Remarks : A.S.B. 471

122. Genus *Dendrocitta* Gould, 1833

170. *Dendrocitta bayleyi* Tytler (1040)

Reference : Tytler, R. C. in Blyth, E. 1863. *Dendrocitta bayleyi* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. **32** : 88. (Andamans.)

Present Scientific Name : *Dendrocitta bayleyi* Tytler

Common Name : Andaman Treepie

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35386	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Andamans	Lt. Col. R. C. Tytler, 1862
35387	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 465

APPENDIX-I

1. Family PHASIANIDAE

1. Genus *Arboricola* Hodgson, 18541. *Arboricola brunneopectus* Tickell

Reference : 1855, *Arboricola brunneopectus* Tickell in Blyth, E. Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 24 : 276

Present Scientific Name : *Arborophila brunneopectus brunneopectus* Blyth

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
30011	-	Holotype	Dry skin	Tenasserim, Burma	S.R. Tickell Before 1855

Remarks : A.S.B. Collection Number 1513

2. Family RALLIDAE

2. Genus *Porphyrio* Brisson, 17602. *Porphyrio chloronotus* Blyth

Reference : 1847, *Porphyrio chloronotus* Blyth, Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 18(2) : 820

Present Scientific Name : *Rallus aquaticus indicus* Blyth

Common Name : Water Rail

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
-	-	Holotype	Dry skin	West Africa	W.E. Templeton, 1847

Remarks : A.S.B. 1659

3. Family APODIDAE

3. Genus *Acanthylis* Boie3. *Acanthylis leucopygialis* Blyth*

Reference : 1849, *Acanthylis leucopygialis* Blyth, Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 18 : 809

Present Scientific Name : *Chactura leucopygialis* (Blyth)

Common Name : Spinetail Swift

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
-	-	Holotype	Dry skin	Pinang = Pnang (Malasia)	J. Prosser, 1848

Remarks : A.S.B. 420.* *Rhaphidura* Oates, 1883, *Bds. Burma*, 2 : 6. Type, by monotype, *Acanthylis leucopygialis* Blyth

4. Family ALCEDINIDAE

4. Genus *Alcedo* Linnaeus 17584. *Alcedo moluccensis* Blyth

Reference : 1846, *Alcedo moluccensis* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 15 : 11

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
-	-	Holotype	Dry skin	Celebes	The Batavian Society, 1845

Remarks : A.S.B.: 215

5. *Alcedo nigricans* Blyth

Reference : 1847; *Alcedo nigricans* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 16 : 1180

Present Scientific Name : *Alcedo euryzona* Temm. & Lang

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
-	-	Holotype	Dry skin	Malacca (Malaysia)	R.W.G. Frith, Before, 1847

Remarks : A.S.B. 212

5. Family BUCEROTIDAE

5. Genus *Buceros* Linnaeus 17586. *Buceros subruficollis* Blyth

Reference : 1843, *Buceros subruficollis* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 12(1) : 177

Present Scientific Name : Aceros subruficollis (Blyth)

Common Name : Plain-pouched Hornbill

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18959	-	Syntype	Dry skin	Tenasserim (Burma)	Helfer, 1837

Remarks : One of the two skins. Mentioned as Type, ♀, 01.03.1891 as per register.

6. Family PICIDAE

6. Genus *Picus* Linnaeus, 1758

7. *Picus sancti-johannis* Blanford

Reference : 1873, Picus sancti-johannis Blanford, *Ibis*, London : 226

Present Scientific Name : Dendrocopos nicdius sancli-joannis (Blanford)

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
9874	♂	Type	Dry skin	Shiraz, 4000-7000ft, Iran	St. John, Persian Expedition, 1870-72

Remarks : One of the original specimens. Date of collection : May, 1870 as per Register.

8. *Picus atratus* Blyth (844)

Reference : 1849, Picus atratus Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **18**(2) : 803, (Tennaserim, Provinces (Burma))

Present Scientific Name : Dendrocopos atratus (Blyth)

Common Name : Stripe-breasted Pied Woodpecker

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35336	♀	Holotype	Dry skin	Tennaserim, Provinces (Burma)	Berdmore, 1842

Remarks : A.S.B. 1825

7. Family PYCNONOTIDAE

7. Genus *Pycnonotus* Boie, 18269. *Pycnonotus cyaniventris* Blyth

Reference : 1842, *Pycnonotus cyaniventris* Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **11** : 792.

Present Scientific Name : *Pycnonotus cyaniventris* Blyth

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35407	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Singapore	By exchange from J. Mackay, 1842

Remarks : A.S.B. 1278; In catalogue A & B specimen from Singapore, J. mackay (1842) & Rev. F.W. Lindstedt (1846). The species established in 1842.

8. Genus *Hypsipetes* Vigors, 183110. *Hypsipetes concolor* Blyth

Reference : 1849, *Hypsipetes concolor* Blyth, *Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **18** : 816..

Present Scientific Name :

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18800	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Moulmin, Tenasserim Provincesm Burma	Berdmore, 1849

Remarks : A.S.B. 1248. Head detached & got spoiled.

11. *Hypsipetes tickelli* Blyth

Reference : 1855, *Hypsipetes tickelli* Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **24** : 275.

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35413	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Tenasserim, Burma	S.R. Tickel, 1855

Remarks : *35413 mentioned as Holotype and the year of collection 1845 as per Register.

8. Family TURDINAE

9. Genus *Enicurus* Jemminck, 182212. *Enicurus frontalis* Blyth

Reference : Blyth, E. 1847. *Enicurus frontalis* J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **16** : 156.

Present Scientific Name : *Hydrocichla frontalis* Blyth

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35542	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Malacca, Malyan Peninsula	B.H. Hodgson, 1843

Remarks : A.S.B.

10. Genus *Pratincola* Koch, 181613. *Pratincola ferrea* Hodgson 1847

Reference : Hodgson 1847, *Pratincola ferrea* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., **16** : 129, Darjeeling

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
-	♂	Syntype	Dryskin	Darjeeling	C.S. Bonevie, 1847
-	♀	"	"	Masuri	Capt. Hutton, 1849
-	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 1000

9. Family TIMMALIINAE

11. Genus *Pomatorhinnus* Horsfield, 182114. *Pomatorhinnus tickelli* Hume (1185)

Reference : 1877, *Pomatorhinnus Tickelli* Hume, St. Feathers, **5** : 32

Present Scientific Name : *Pomatorhinnus hypoleucos tickelli* Hume

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18789	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Muleyit, Tenasserim, Burma	S.R. Tickell, 1855

Remarks : A.S.B.

15. *Pomatorhinnus albogularis* Blyth

Reference : 1855, *Pomatorhinnus albogularis* Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **24** : 274

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18787	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Muleyit, Tenasserim, Burma	S.R. Tickell, 1842

Remarks : A.S.B.

12. Genus *Leiothrix* Swainson, 1832

16. *Leiothrix argenteauris mayri* Biswass

Present Scientific Name : *Leiothrix argenteauris argenteauris* (Hodgson)

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
25345	♀	Holotype	Dryskin	Rotung, Abor Hills	S.W. Kemp, 30.03.1912

Remarks : A.S.B.

13. Genus *Chatarrhaea* Blyth, 1855

17. *Chatarrhaea gularis* Blyth, 1855

Reference : Blyth, 1855 *Chatarrhaea gularis*, *Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **24** : 478

Present Scientific Name : *Turdoides gularis* Blyth

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35447	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Pegu (Burma)	A.P. Phayre, 1855
35448	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 796a.

14. Genus *Turdinus* Blyth, 1844

18. *Turdinus guttauts*, Tickell, 1859

Reference : Tickell. S.R. in Blyth, E. 1859, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **28** : 414

Present Scientific Name : *Stachyris striolata guttata* (Blyth)

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18793	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Tenasserim (Burma)	Major S. R. Tickell, 1842

Remarks : A.S.B.

15. Genus *Timalia* Horsfield, 1821

19. *Timalia pectoralis* Blyth, 1842

Reference : *Timalia pectoralis* Blyth, E. 1842, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **11** : 793

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35436	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Malayan Peninsula (Singapore)	M. de Storr & E.W. Lindsted, 1846

Remarks : A.S.B. 858

16. Genus *Turdinus* Blyth, 1844

20. *Turdinus brevicaudatus* Blyth (1194)

Reference : Blyth, E. 1858. *Turdinus brevicaudatus*, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **24** : 272

Present Scientific Name : *Napothera brevicaudatus brevicaudata* (Blyth)

Common Name : Streaked Wren-Babbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35427	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Tenasserim, Burma	S.R. Tickell, 1842
35428	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 836

17. Genus *Ixulus* Hodgson21. *Ixulus striatus* Blyth, 1859

Reference : Blyth, E. 1859. *Ixulus striatus*, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **28** : 413

Present Scientific Name : *Yuhina castaniceps striata* (Blyth)

Common Name : Striated Yuhina

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18798	-	Holotype*	Dryskin	Tenasserim (Burma)	Tickel, 1842

Remarks : A.S.B. *18798 mentioned as Type as per Register.

18. Genus *Sibia* Hodgson, 183622. *Sibia melanoleuca* Tickell, 1859

Reference : Tickell, S.R. in Blyth. E. 1859, *Sibia melanoleuca* *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **28** : 413

Present Scientific Name : *Heterophasia melanoleuca melanoleuca* (Tickell)

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18797	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Tenasserim (Mylayit Mountain, Burma)	S. R. Tickell

Remarks : A.S.B.

19. Genus *Alcippe* Blyth, 185423. *Alcippe striata* Blyth, 1852

Reference : Blyth, E. 1854. *Alcippe striata* *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **11** : 783.

Common Name : Tit Babbler

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
ASB No. 852a	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Malayan Peninsula, Singapore	1844
ASB No. 852b	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B.

20. Genus *Trichastoma* Blyth, 1842 June24. *Trichastoma rostratum* Blyth, 1842 after JulyReference : Blyth, 1842 *Tr.(ichastoma) rostratum* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., 11 : 795. (Malaya Peninsula)Present Scientific Name : *Tr. (ichastoma) rostratum* Blyth

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18792	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Malaya Peninsula	J. McKay & Frith, A.S.B. (by exchange from Spry) 1842

Remarks : A.S.B. 841

25. *Trichostoma affine* BlythReference : Blyth, E. 1842, *Trichostoma affine*, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 11 : 795Present Scientific Name : *Alcippe affinis affinis* (Blyth)

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35466	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Malayan Peninsula	J. Mackey, 1842

Remarks : A.S.B.

21. Genus **Gampsorhynchus** Blyth, 184426. **Gampsorhynchus rufuus** Blyth

Reference : Blyth, E. 1844. *Gampsorhynchus rufuus*. *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 13(1) : 371

Present Scientific Name : *Gampsorhynchus rufuus rufuus* Blyth

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35460	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Arakan, Burma	Phayre, 1844
35461	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B.

10. Family PANURINAE

22. Genus **Suthora** Hodgson, 183727. **Suthora brunnea** Anderson, 1871

Reference : Anderson, 1871, *Suthora brunnea*, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond* : 211

Present Scientific Name : *Paradoxornis webpiana brunnea* Anderson

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
9014	♂	Syntype*	Dryskin	"Yunnan Expedition" Momien, W. Yunnan 4500' - 15500' (20 th June)	1868 (20 th June)
9015	♂	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. * 9014 mentioned as Type

11. Family SYLVIINAE

23. Genus **Orthotomus** Horsfield, 182128. **Orthotomus cineraceus** Blyth

Reference : Blyth, E. 1845. *Orthotomus cineraceus* *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 16 : 589

Present Scientific Name : *Orthotomus sepium cineraceus* Blyth

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18817	-	Holotype	Dryskin	"Malacca" Malaya Peninsula, Malasia	F. W. Lindstedt, 1842

Remarks : A.S.B. 817

24. Genus *Phylloscopus* Boie, 1826

29. *Phylloscopus montanus* Blyth 1849

Reference : Blyth 1849, *Phylloscopus montanus*, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 18

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35531	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Masuri	Capt. Hutton, 1849
35532	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 1105

12. Family PARIDAE

25. Genus *Parus* Linnaeus, 1758

30. *Parus phaeonotus* Blanford, 1873

Common Name : Coal Tit

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
9848	♂	Holotype	Dryskin	Oak forest, Shiraz	Major St. John & Mus. Coll., June, 1870

Remarks : A.S.B.

13. Family NECTARINIIDAE

26. Genus *Aethopyga* Cabanis, 1851

31. *Aethopyga griseiceps* Bentham (1923)

Reference : Bentham, T. 1908. *Aethopyga griseiceps* Rec. Ind. Mus., 2 : 167. (Darjeeling.)

Present Scientific Name : *Aethopyga nipalensis nipalensis* (Hodgson)

Common Name : Green-tailed Sunbird

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
25104	♂	Holotype*	Dryskin	Ghoom, near Darjeeling, West Bengal	T. Bentham, 27.02.1908

Remarks : UNESCO – no specimen (*not mentioned in the Register as Type/Holotype)

27. Genus *Nectarinia* Illiger, 1811

32. *Nectarinia frontalis* Blyth, 1845

Reference : Blyth, E. 1845. *Nectarinia frontalis* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., 14 : 558. (Malaya Peninsula, (Singapore).)

Present Scientific Name : *Antreptes simplex frontalis* Blyth

Common Name : Ruby-cheek

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35577	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Malaya Peninsula (Singapore)	1842

Remarks : A.S.B. 1362

28. Genus *Archnothera* Temminck, 1826

33. *Archnothera edni* Anderson, 1879

Reference : Anderson, J. 1879. *Archnothera edni* Zool. Res. W. Yunnan, London : 661. pl. xix

Present Scientific Name : *Archnothera edni* Anderson

Common Name : Spider Hunter

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
9008	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Bhamo (Burma) 6 miles below Bhamo	Yunnan Expedition, 1868

Remarks : Based on a single specimen. UNESCO no specimen.

29. Genus *Nectarinia* Illiger, 181134. *Nectarinia flannaxillaria* Blyth

Reference : Blyth, 1845 *Nectarinia flannaxillaria* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., **14** : 557.

Present Scientific Name : *Nectarinia flannaxillaria flannaxillaria* Blyth

Common Name : Sunbird

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
30004	♂	Syntype	Dryskin	Arakan (Burma)	Capt. J. R. Abbott, 1844
*30005	♂	"	"	"	
*30006	♀	"	"	"	

Remarks : A.S.B. 1367 (*damaged)

14. Family ESTRILDIDAE

30. Genus *Amadina*35. *Amadina leucogastera* Blyth, 1846

Reference : Blyth, E. 1846. *Amadina leucogastera* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., **15** : 286.

Present Scientific Name : *Lonchura leucogastera leucogastera* (Blyth)

Common Name : Munia

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35587	-	Syntype	Dryskin	The Vicinity of Malacca, Malaysia	R.W.G. Frith, 1846
35588	-	"	"	"	"
35589	-	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 629A, B, C

15. Family PASSERINAE

31. Genus *Passer* Brisson, 176036. *Passer faveolus* Blyth, 1844

Reference : Blyth, E. 1844. *Passer faveolus* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., **13** : 946

Present Scientific Name : *Passer faveolus* Blyth

Common Name : Sparrow

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35582	♂	Syntype	Dryskin	Arracan = Arakan (Burma)	Phayre, 1844
35583	♂	"	"	"	"
35584	♀	"	"	"	"

Remarks : A.S.B. 646

37. *Passer castanopterus* Blyth, 1855

Reference : Blyth, E. 1855. *Passer castanopterus* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., **24** : 302

Present Scientific Name : *Passer castanopterus castanotus* Blyth

Common Name : Sparrow

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35585	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Somali Territory, Africa	Speke, 46th B.N. Infantry, 1842

Remarks : A.S.B. 649 (highly damaged)

16. Family STURNIDAE

32. Genus *Sturnia* Lesson, 1837

38. *Sturnia cana* Blyth, 1844

Reference : Blyth, E. 1844. *Sturnia cana* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. **13** : 365.

Present Scientific Name : *Sturnia baffoniana* Lesson

Common Name : Chinis Myna?

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35373	-	Holotype	Dryskin	China (Maccao)	Purchased, 1843

Remarks : A.S.B. 589 (Young bird)

17. Family DICRURIDAE

33. Genus *Dicrurus* Vieillot, 181639. *Dicrurus intermedius* Blyth, 1846*Reference* : Blyth, E. 1846. *Dicrurus intermedius* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., **15** : 298.*Present Scientific Name* : *Dicrurus leucophaeus nigrescens* Oates*Common Name* : Drongo

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
30035	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Penang (Malaysia)	J. Barbe, 1846

Remarks : A.S.B. 1221

18, Family CORVIDAE

34. Genus *Pica* Brisson, 176040. *Pica media* Blyth, 1844*Reference* : Blyth, W. 1844. *Pica media* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., **13** : 393.*Present Scientific Name* : *Pica media* Blyth*Common Name* : Magpie

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35384	-	Holotype	Dryskin	China	Purchased, 1843

Remarks : A.S.B. 46035. Genus *Anthipes* Blyth, 184741. *Anthipes gularis* Blyth*Reference* : Blyth, E. 1847. *Anthipes gularis* J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **16** : 122

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35473	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Arrakan, Burma	Capt. J.R. Abbott, 1844

Remarks : A.S.B.

36. Genus *Lioptila*42. *Lioptila melanoleuca*

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
18797	-	Holotype	Dryskin	Tenasserim	S.R. Tickel, 1842

Remarks : A.S.B.

37. Genus *Cymbirhynchus*43. *Cymbirhynchus affinis* BlythReference : Blyth, E. 1846. *Cymbirhynchus affinis* J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, **15** : 312Present Scientific Name : *Cymbirhynchus affinis* Blyth

Common Name : Black-and-Red Broadbill

Material available in the National Zoological Collections

Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Sex	Type Category	Nature of Collection	Locality	Collector/Date of Collection
35353	-	Syntype	Dryskin	Arracan (Burma)	Phayre, 1844

Remarks : A.S.B.

APPENDIX-II

Measurements of type specimens

Sl. No.	Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Hand Book Number	Wing	Tail	Beak
1	18968	225	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
2	18967	271	124	55	22
3	30012	274	146	100	26
4	18921	299	239	300	25
5	-	315	-	-	-
	-		-	-	-
6	-	328	-	-	-
7	-	365	-	-	-
8	26487	500	177	95	25
	26488		167	95	23
	26489		171	95	25
9	-	565	134	125	22
10	35609	575	165	137	-
11	35610	603	170	-	41
12	35611	604	-	-	41
13	27081	624	161	81	22
14	27082		178	88	23
15	15098	661	333	220	-
16	30009	637	124	60	20
17	30007	638	133	67	18
	30008		129	62	17
18	35612	-	114	112	84
19	35613	682	193	107	18
20	35615	700	160	42/66	11
21	35616	706	-	-	9
	35617		-	-	10
22	35619	722	77	35	48

APPENDIX-II. Contd

Sl. No.	Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Hand Book Number	Wing	Tail	Beak
23	18957	743	110	77	51
	18958		101	58	40
24	28401	755	185	125	39
25	-	-	-	-	-
	-		-	-	-
26	27297	784	127	78	33
	27294		134	88	32
	27295		128	82	33
	27296		124	78	34
	27298		123	78	32
27	27405	787	87	54	22
	-		100	66	22
	-		96	62	24
28	35623	790	82	37	18
29	35624	724	84	54	10
30	25535	808	136	90	38
	25536		-	-	-
31	35341	849	83	47	17
	35342		80	47	18
	35343		82	45	16
	35344		86	43	18
	35345		85	47	18
	35346		80	40	17
32	35351	854	78	36	16
33	35340	852	79	38	17
34	-	846	95	63	21
35	35337	850	79	39	11+
	35338		-	-	-
	-		84	42	16
36	35334	838, 839	131	86	-
	35335		126	80	-

APPENDIX-II. Contd

Sl. No.	Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Hand Book Number	Wing	Tail	Beak
37	35352	856	90	34	19
	35357		92	32	19
	-		-	-	
38	35636	-	-	-	-
39	8303	818	-	-	-
40	35333	831	192	142	41
41	35350	811	222	160	51
42	35625	803	116	70	30
	35626		123	65	28
	35627		118	62	29
43	18857	870	102	-	37
44	35354	871	115	-	28
	35355		115	58	29
	35356		110	58	28
45	35359	877	78	49	14
	35360		77	51	14
	35361		71	50	14
46	18956	872	71	52	13
47	35358	874	86	48	16
	-		80	43	16
48	18854	928	114	62	11
	18855		114	64	9
49	18853	918	112	47	9
	-		117	48	9
50	35391	1088	89	66+	13
	35392		90	100	13
51	35389	1076	59	125	29
	35390		62	136	28
52	35388	1071	85	61	19
53	35414	-	80	77	19

APPENDIX-II. Contd

Sl. No.	Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Hand Book Number	Wing	Tail	Beak
54	35412	-	77	55+	18
55	35409	1142	93	86	26
56	18802	-	103	85	28
	30029	-	101	85	27
57	35401	1133	110	98	22
58	35398	1114	82	73	13
59	35397	1112	80	70	16
60	35402	1136	84	78	19
61	30027	1137	82	88	18
	30028		86	92	19
62	35394	1107	86	72	22
63	35367	947	96	-	17
	35368		85	87	19
	35369		87	-	17
64	27490	1771	55	37	15
65	-		-	-	-
66	35562	1779	100	69	15
	35563		90	65	15
	Highly damaged		-	-	-
67	35564	1780	83	-	15
68	27091	1725	110	-	30
69	35551	1726	112	77	25
70	35558	1742	132	84	33
	35559		130	85	31
71	18840	1737	100	-	24
72	35560	1746	137	85	37
	35561		130	84	35
73	18839	1736	100	69	23
74	35552	1731	111	-	27

APPENDIX-II. Contd

Sl. No.	Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Hand Book Number	Wing	Tail	Beak
75	18837	1757	115	95	25
76	35545	1699	68	50	14
77	35605	1739	132	92	25
	-		130	88	24
78	35546	1704	66	62	14
79	35540	1682	86	84	16
80	35541	1683	130	80	19
81	35547	1710	95	69	-
	35548		95	-	-
82	35452	1310	83	92	23
83	12142	1311	87	89	22
84	18784	1304	91	90	30
	35451	-	97	86	29
85	35449	1302	107	116	27
86	-	-	-	-	-
87	35418	1167	78	54	23
	35419		77	52+	23
88	30020	1186	86	93	30
	30021		88	90	28
	35423	-	-	-	-
	35424	-	-	-	-
89	30019	1177	86	-	28
	18786		94	-	28
90	27422	-	65	68	16
91	-	1200	46	-	12
92	30344	1203	48	39	13
	30345		48	-	15
93	35463	1379b	56	43	13
	35464		56	43	13
94	35422	1185	110	108	33

APPENDIX-II. Contd

Sl. No.	Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Hand Book Number	Wing	Tail	Beak
95	18946	1165	60	55	17
	18947		64	54	18
96	18808	1161	70	63	20
	35415		73	65	19
97	30018	1191	75	83	45
	30017		76	84	49
	35425		-	-	-
	35426		-	-	-
98	35440	1256	90	110	23
	35441		92	117	23
99	35442	1264	98	100	23
	35443		98	100	20
	35444		101	97	24
100	35445	1266	104	120	23
	35446		105	122	24
101	18795	1224	59	46	14
102	ASB No. 847	1389-1391	70	63	16
	-		68	62	16
103	25370	1379	57	39	19
104	35465	1391	72	65	18
105	18818	1496	49	41	12
106	30034	1500	-	-	-
	35485	-	52	33	14
107	18819	1497	46	29	11
108	35503	1534	58	70	16
	35504		56	69	16
109	35487	1503	44	47	11
	35488		45	40	13
	35489		45	41	13
	35490		43	40	11+

APPENDIX-II. Contd

Sl. No.	Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Hand Book Number	Wing	Tail	Beak
110	18820	1507	45	50	15
	-		42	48	15
111	35493	1515	47	53	12+
	35494		45	54	13
	35495		47	67	-
112	35499	1508	-	-	11
113	30013	-	50	80	10
114	35491	1513	53	65	15
	35492		51	68	14
115	35500	1523	64	60	17
116	30014	1481	50	-	-
117	30043	1531	55	85	13
118	35514	1570	68	-	13.5
	35515		-	-	-
	35516		-	-	-
119	30044	1565	78	68	19
	30045		78	69	20
120	35506	1543	57	50	16
	35507		65	55	15
	35508		56	51	-
121	35519	1586	57	52	13
	35520		62	49	-
122	14697	-	52	43	12
123	35533	1620	46	47	12
124	35511	1556	62	53	19
	35512		61	52	18
125	35480	1446	75	56	-
	35481		78	62	-
126	35477	1423	56	-	13
127	35476		62	52	-
128	35475	1421	-	-	14

APPENDIX-II. Contd

Sl. No.	Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Hand Book Number	Wing	Tail	Beak
129	35471	1407	69	50	14
	35472		69	42+	14
130	-	1439	81	72	16
131	35474	1419	55	36	13
132	35479	1442	70	-	-
133	25342	1456	74	105	15
	25353		81	93	12+
	25358		80	107	14
134	35566	1806	67	48	11
135	35570	1812	70	30+	13
	35571		68	35+	13
136	18777	1805	48	-	11
137	35565	1804	75	56	13
138	35573	1835	76	39	19
	35574		75	36	18
139	30031	1837	104	61	20
140	35572	1828	80	41	25
141	30032	1849	64	-	18
	30033		68	-	18
142	35575	1902	54	29	-
143	35576	1905	48	25	11
144	30003	1922	55	60	22
145	35578	1930	57	41	17+
146	35579	1931	64	42	41
	35580		67	39	37
	35581		63	-	38
147	35602	2056	77	56	9
	35603		73	55	8
148	35600	2046	78	65	10
	35601		72	53	13

APPENDIX-II. Contd

Sl. No.	Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Hand Book Number	Wing	Tail	Beak
149	35597	2042	83	51	13
	35598		79	54	11
150	35593	1985	118	98	19
151	35595	2018	90	73	18
152	35596	2021	83	78	13
153	35590	1983	120	90	26
	35591		120	83	24
	35592		118	84	24
154	18845	1973	57	-	13
155	35586	1954	92	57	11
156	18852	1945	69	-	-
157	18954	1957	76	52	19
	18955		70	50	21
158	23704	1960	77	60	21
159	35606	1004	117	63	33
	35372		113	70	34
160	18829	991	118	92	26
	35604		110	-	27
161	35371	988	105	66	25
162	35374	1019	153	70	31
163	18952	957	149	115	35
	18953		152	118	35
164	35370	979	146	126	34
165	35375	1021	179	143	34
166	35377	1024	162	-	35+
167	35379	1026	188	415	43
	35380		181	265+	40
168	35381	1027	196	272	39
	35382		199	270	40
169	35383	1028	196	255	47
170	35386	1040	114	188	29
	35387		119	186	30

APPENDIX-II. Contd**Measurements of type Specimens (Appendix-I)**

Sl. No.	Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Hand Book Number	Wing	Tail	Beak
1	30011	-	145	42	22
2	-	-	137	35	27
3	-	721	86	38	54
4	-	721	99	48	-
5	-	692	119	40	8
6	18959	773	375	210	147
7	9874	-	-	-	-
8	35336	844	121	72	28
9	35407	-	70	59	15
10	18800	-	125	102	-
11	35413	-	105	100	29
12	35542	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	68	-	14
	-		66	-	-
	-		68	-	15
14	18789	1184	114	113	47
15	18787	1185	98	118	34
16	25345	1333	76	68	17
17	35447	-	89	132	24
	35448		89	150	22
18	18793	1218	72	58	22
19	35436	1218	82	70	-
20	35427	1194	58	39	18
	35428		66	46	19
21	18798	1365	92	58	13
22	18797	1407	89	100	10
23	ASB No. : 852a	-	64	53	16
	ASB No. : 852b		67	49	16
24	18792	-	69	53	21+

APPENDIX-II. Contd

Sl. No.	Z.S.I. Reg. No.	Hand Book Number	Wing	Tail	Beak
25	35466	1394	70	64	15
26	35460	1347	97	100	21
	35461		102	98	23
27	9014	1252	53	73	10
	9015		54	59	11
28	18817	1542	46	38	16
29	35531	1612	58	39	12
	35532		57	40	-
30	9848	-	69	49	11
31	25104	1923	-	-	-
32	35577	-	65	52	16+
33	9008	-	-	-	-
34	30004	-	51	35	18
	30005		-	-	-
	30006		50	32	16+
35	35587	-	49	35	11
	35588		50	37	12
	35589		49	34	11
36	35582	-	71	52	13
	35583		71	52	13
	35584		68	51	14
37	35585	-	-	-	16+
38	35373	-	56	55	22
39	30035	-	129	110	24
40	35384	-	210	244	45
41	35473	1415	59	42	12
42	18797	-	89	100	10
43	35353	-	91	70	23
	-		91	71	23
	-		90	65	21

APPENDIX-III

Old Names (Scientific & Common) of some Indian Birds

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Family CORVIDE Genus Corvus		
1	<i>Corvus insolens</i>	Burmese House-Corw
Genus Urocissa		
2	<i>Urocissa occipitalis</i>	Red-billed Blue Magpie
3	<i>Urocissa flavirostris</i>	Yellow-billed Blue Magpie
Genus Cissa		
4	<i>Cissa chinensis</i>	Green Magpie
Genus Dendrocitta		
5	<i>Dendrocitta rufa</i>	Indian Tree Pie
6	<i>Dendrocitta leucogastra</i>	Southern Tree-Pie
7	<i>Dendrocitta himalayensis</i>	Himalayan Tree-Pie
8	<i>Dendrocitta frontalis</i>	Black-browed Tree-Pie
Subfamily GARRULINAE Genus Nucifraga		
9	<i>Nucifraga hemispila</i>	Himalayan Nutcracker
Genus Pyrrhocorax		
10	<i>Pyrrhocorax alpinus</i>	Yellow-billed Chough
Subfamily PARINAE (Tits) Genus Parus		
11	<i>Parus atriceps</i>	Indian Gray Tit
12	<i>Parus monticola</i>	Green-backed Tit
Genus AEgithaliscus		
13	<i>AEgithaliscus erythrocephalus</i>	Red-headed Tit
Genus Sylviparus		
14	<i>Sylviparus modestus</i>	Yellow-browed Tit
Genus Machlolophus		
15	<i>Machlolophus haplonotus</i>	Southern Yellow Tit
Subfamily PARADOXORNITHINAE Genus Conostoma		
16	<i>Conostoma aemodium</i>	Red-billed Crow-Tit

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Genus <i>Paradoxornis</i>		
17	<i>Paradoxornis flavirostris</i>	Yellow-billed Corw-Tit
Genus <i>Suthora</i>		
18	<i>Suthora unicolor</i>	Brown Crow-Tit
19	<i>Suthora nepalensis</i>	Ash-eared Crow-Tit
20	<i>Suthora rufipes</i>	Smaller Red-headed Crow-Tit
21	<i>Suthora atrisuperciliaris</i>	Black-browed Crow-Tit
Genus <i>Scaeorhynchus</i>		
22	<i>Scaeorhynchus ruficeps</i>	Large Red-headed Crow-Tit
23	<i>Scaeorhynchus gualris</i> (= <i>Megalaima caniceps</i>)	?
Family CRATEROPODIDAE		
Genus <i>Drynoastes</i>		
24	<i>Dryonastes ruficollis</i>	?
Subfamily GARRULACINAE		
Genus <i>Garrulax</i>		
25	<i>Garrulax chinensis</i>	Black-throated Laughing-Thrush
26	<i>Garrulax leucolophus</i>	Himalayan White-Crested Laughing-Thrush
Genus <i>Ianthocincla</i>		
27	<i>Ianthocincla ocellata</i>	White-spotted Laughing-Thrush
28	<i>Ianthocincla cineracea</i>	Ashy Laughing-Thrush
Genus <i>Trochalopteron</i>		
29	<i>Trochalopteron erythrocephalum</i>	Red-headed Laughing-Thrush
30	<i>Trochalopteron nigrimentum</i>	Western yellow-winged Laughing-Thrush
31	<i>Trochalopteron melanostigma</i>	Chestnut-headed Laughing-Thrush
32	<i>Trochalopteron cachinnans</i>	Nilgiri Laughing-Thrush
Genus <i>Grammatopila</i>		
33	<i>Grammatopila striata</i>	Striated Laughing-Thrush
34	<i>Grammatopila austeni</i>	Auste's Striated laughing-Thrush
Genus <i>Argya</i>		
35	<i>Argya earlii</i>	Striated Babbler

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
36	<i>Argya caudata</i>	Common Babbler
37	<i>Argya malcolmi</i>	Large Grey Babbler
Genus Crateropus		
38	<i>Crateropus canorus</i>	Jungle Babbler
39	<i>Crateropus griseus</i>	White-headed Babbler
Genus Pomatorhinus		
40	<i>Pomatorhinus horsfieldii</i>	Southern Scimitar Babbler
Subfamily TIMMALINAE		
Genus Dumetia		
41	<i>Dumetia albogularis</i>	Small White-throated Babbler
Genus Gampsorhynchus		
42	<i>Gampsorhynchus rufulus</i>	White-headed Shrike-Babbler
Genus Pyctorhis		
43	<i>Pyctorhis sinensis</i>	Yellow-eyed Babbler
Genus Pellorneum		
44	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps</i>	Spotted-Babbler
Genus Gypsophila		
45	<i>Gypsophila crispifrons</i>	Limerock Babbler
Genus Alcippe		
46	<i>Alcippe nepalensis</i>	Nepal Babbler
47	<i>Alcippe phaeocephala</i>	Nilgiri Babbler
Genus Rhopocichla		
48	<i>Rhopocichla atriceps</i>	Black-headed Babbler
Genus Stachyris		
49	<i>Stachyris nigiriceps</i>	Black-throated Babbler
50	<i>Stachyris chrysaea</i>	Golden-headed Babbler
Genus Stachyrhidopsis		
51	<i>Stachyrhidopsis ruficeps</i>	Red-headed Babbler
Genus Mixornis		
52	<i>Mixornis rubricapillus</i>	Yellow-breasted Babbler
Genus Schaeniparus		
53	<i>Schaeniparus dubius</i>	Hume's Tit-Babbler

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Genus <i>Sittiparus</i>		
54	<i>Sittiparus castaneiceps</i>	Chestnut-headed tit-Babbler
Genus <i>Rimator</i>		
55	<i>Rimator malacoptilus</i>	Long-billed Babbler
Subfamily BRACHYPTERYGNAE		
Genus <i>Myiophoneus</i>		
56	<i>Myiophoneus temmincki</i>	Himalayan Whistling-Thrush
57	<i>Myiophoneus hosfieldi</i>	Malabar Whistling-Thrush
Genus <i>Larvivora</i>		
58	<i>Larvivora cyanea</i>	Siberian Blue Chat
59	<i>Larvivora brunnea</i>	Indian Blue Chat
Genus <i>Drymochares</i>		
60	<i>Drymochares cruralis</i>	White-browed Shortwing
61	<i>Drymochares nepalensis</i>	Nepal Shortwing
62	<i>Oligara castaneicoronata</i>	Chestnut-headed Shortwing
Subfamily SIBIINAE		
Genus <i>Sibia</i>		
63	<i>Sibia picaoides</i>	Long-tailed Sibia
Genus <i>Lioptila</i>		
64	<i>Lioptila capistrata</i>	Black-headed Sibia
65	<i>Lioptila gracilis</i>	?
66	<i>Lioptila annectens</i>	Blyth's Sibia
67	<i>Lioptila pulchella</i>	Beautiful Sibia
Genus <i>Actinodura</i>		
68	<i>Actinodura egrotoni</i>	Rufous Barwing
Genus <i>Ixops</i>		
69	<i>Ixops nepalensis</i>	Hoary Barwing
70	<i>Ixops daflaensis</i>	Austen's Barwing
Genus <i>Yuhina</i>		
71	<i>Yuhina gularis</i>	Stripe-throated Yuhina
72	<i>Yuhina occipitalis</i>	Slaty-headed Yuhina
73	<i>Yuhina nigrimentum</i>	Black-Chinned Yuhina

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Genus Zosterops		
74	<i>Zosterops palpebrosa</i>	Indian White-eye
Genus Ixulus		
75	<i>Ixulus flavicollis</i>	Yellow-naped Ixulus
Subfamily LIOTRICHINAE		
Genus Liothrix		
76	<i>Liothrix lutea</i>	Red-billed Liothrix
Genus Cutia		
77	<i>Cutia nepalensis</i>	Nepal Cutia
Genus Pteruthius		
78	<i>Pteruthius erythropterus</i>	Red-winged Shrike-Tit
79	<i>Pteruthius aeralatus</i>	Tickell's Shrike-Tit
80	<i>Pteruthius melanotis</i>	Chestnut-throated Shrike-Tit
81	<i>Pteruthius xanthocloris</i>	Green Shrike-Tit
Genus AEgithina		
82	<i>AEgithina tiphia</i>	Common Iora
Genus Myzornis		
83	<i>Myzornis pyrrhura</i>	Fire-tailed Myzornis
Genus Chloropsis		
84	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons</i>	Gold-fronted Chloropsis
85	<i>Chloropsis malabarica</i>	Malabar Chloropsis
86	<i>Chloropsis hardwickii</i>	Orange-bellied Chloropsis
87	<i>Chloropsis jerdoni</i>	Jerdon's Chloropsis
Genus Irena		
88	<i>Irena puella</i>	Fairy Blue-bird
Genus Melanochlora		
89	<i>Melanochlora sultanea</i>	Sultan Bird
Genus Psaroglossa		
90	<i>Psaroglossa spiloptera</i>	Spotted-wing
Genus Hypocolius		
91	<i>Hypocolius ampelinus</i>	Grey Hypocolius

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Subfamily BRACHYPODINAE (Bulbuls)		
Genus <i>Crinige</i>		
92	<i>Crinige flaveolus</i>	White-throated Bulbul
Genus <i>Trichalestes</i>		
93	<i>Tricholestes criniger</i>	Hairy-backed Bulbul
Genus <i>Hypsipetes</i>		
94	<i>Hypsipetes psariodes</i>	Himalayan Black Bulbul
95	<i>Hypsipetes concolor</i>	?
	<i>Hypsipetes ganeesa</i>	Southern Indian Black Bulbul
96	<i>Hypsipetes flavala</i>	Brown-eared Bulbul
97	<i>Hypsipetes macclellandi</i>	Rufous-bellied Bulbul
Genus <i>Alcurus</i>		
98	<i>Alcurus striatus</i>	Striated Green Bulbul
Genus <i>Molpastes</i>		
99	<i>Molpastes haemorrhous</i>	Madaras Red-Vented Bulbul
100	<i>Molpastes burmanicus</i>	Burmese Red-Vented Bulbul
101	<i>Molpastes bengalensis</i>	Bengal Red-Vented Bulbul
102	<i>Molpastes leucogenys</i>	White-cheeked Bulbul
103	<i>Molpastes leucotis</i>	White-eared Bulbul
Genus <i>Otocompsa</i>		
104	<i>Otocompsa emeria</i>	Bengal Red-whiskered Bulbul
105	<i>Otocompsa flaviventris</i>	Black-crested Yellow Bulbul
Genus <i>Spizixus</i>		
106	<i>Spizixus canifrons</i>	Finch-billed Bulbul
Genus <i>Iole</i>		
107	<i>Iole icterica</i>	Yellow-browed Bulbul
Genus <i>Pycnonotus</i>		
108	<i>Pycnonotus gularis</i>	Ruby-throated Bulbul
109	<i>Pycnonotus luteolus</i>	White-browed Bulbul
Genus <i>Micropus</i>		
110	<i>Micropus melanocephalus</i>	Black-headed Bulbul
111	<i>Micropus phaeocephalus</i>	Grey-headed Bulbul

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Family SITTIDAE (Nut-hatches)		
Genus <i>Sitta</i>		
112	<i>Sitta himalayensis</i>	White-tailed Nut-hatch
113	<i>Sitta castaneiventris</i>	Chestnut-bellied Nut-hatch
114	<i>Sitta leucopsis</i>	White-cheeked Nut-hatch
115	<i>Sitta frontalis</i>	Velvet-fronted Blue Nut-hatch
Family DICRURIDAE (Drongo)		
Genus <i>Dicrurus</i>		
116	<i>Dicrurus ater</i>	King-Crow
117	<i>Dicrurus longicaudatus</i>	Indian Ashy Drongo
118	<i>Dicrurus caerulescens</i>	White-bellied Drongo
119	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus</i>	?
120	<i>Dicrurus platurus</i>	?
Genus <i>Chibia</i>		
121	<i>Chibia hottentotta</i>	Hair-crested Drongo
Genus <i>Dissenmurus</i>		
122	<i>Dissenmurus paradiseus</i>	Larger Racket-tailed Drongo
Family CERTHIDAE (Tree-creepers and Wrens)		
Genus <i>Tichodroma</i>		
123	<i>Tichodroma muraria</i>	Wall-creeper
Genus <i>Elachura</i>		
124	<i>Elachura hoplonota</i>	Plain Brown Wren
Family SYLVIIDAE (Warblers)		
Genus <i>Locustella</i>		
125	<i>Locustella certhiola</i>	Palla's Grasshopper Warbler
126	<i>Locustella straminea</i>	Turkestan Grasshopper Warbler
Genus <i>Acrocephalus</i>		
127	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus</i>	Indian Great Reed-warbler
128	<i>Acrocephalus dumetorum</i>	Blythe's Reed-warbler
Genus <i>Orthotomus</i>		
129	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Indian Tailor Bird
Genus <i>Franklinia</i>		
130	<i>Franklinia gracilis</i>	Franklin's Wren-warbler

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Genus <i>Megalurus</i>		
131	<i>Megalurus palustris</i>	Striated Marsh-warbler
Genus <i>Schoenicola</i>		
132	<i>Schoenicola platyura</i>	Broad-tailed Grass-warbler
Genus <i>Hypolais</i>		
133	<i>Hypolais rama</i>	Syke's Tree-warbler
Genus <i>Sylvia</i>		
134	<i>Sylvia jerdoni</i>	Eastern Orphean Warbler
135	<i>Sylvia althoea</i>	Hume's Lesser White-throated Warbler
136	<i>Sylvia affinis</i>	Indian Lesser White-throated Warbler
Genus <i>Phylloscopus</i>		
137	<i>Phylloscopus affinis</i>	Tickell's Willow-warbler
138	<i>Phylloscopus tristis</i>	Brwon Willow-warbler
139	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	Dusky Willow-warbler
140	<i>Phylloscopus superciliosus</i>	Crowned Willow-warbler
Genus <i>Acanthopneuste</i>		
141	<i>Acanthopneuste nitidus</i>	Green Willow-warbler
142	<i>Acanthopneuste viridanus</i>	Greenish Willow-warbler
Genus <i>Suya</i>		
143	<i>Suya crinigera</i>	Brown Hill-warbler
Genus <i>Prinia</i>		
144	<i>Prinia socialis</i>	Ashy Wren-warbler
145	<i>Prinia sylvatica</i>	Jungle Wren-warbler
146	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Indian Wren-warbler
Family LANIIDAE (Shrikes)		
Genus <i>Lanius</i>		
147	<i>Lanius lahtora</i>	Indian Gryn Shrike
148	<i>Lanius vittatus</i>	Bay-backed Shrike
149	<i>Lanius nigriceps</i>	Black-headed Shrike
150	<i>Lanius erythronotus</i>	Rufous-backed Shrike
151	<i>Lanius tephronotus</i>	Gray-backed Shrike
152	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	Brown-shrike

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Genus <i>Hemipus</i>		
153	<i>Hemipus picatus</i>	Black-backed Pied Shrike
Genus <i>Tephrodornis</i>		
154	<i>Tephrodornis pelvicus</i>	Nepal Wood-shrike
155	<i>Tephrodornis sylvicola</i>	Malabar Wood-shrike
156	<i>Tephrodornis pondicerianus</i>	Common Wood-shrike
Genus <i>Pericrocotus</i>		
157	<i>Pericrocotus brevirostris</i>	Short-billed Minivet
158	<i>Pericrocotus peregrinus</i>	Small Minivet
Subfamily CAMPOPHAGINAE Genus <i>Campophaga</i>		
159	<i>Campophaga melanoschista</i>	Dark-grey Cuckoo-Shrike
160	<i>Campophaga sykesi</i>	Black-headed Cuckoo-Shrike
Genus <i>Gracucalus</i>		
161	<i>Gracucalus macii</i>	Large Cuckoo-Shrike
Genus <i>Artamus</i>		
162	<i>Artamus leucogaster</i>	White-rumped Swallow Shrike
Family ORIOLIDAE Genus <i>Oriolus</i>		
163	<i>Oriolus kundoo</i>	The Indian Oriole
164	<i>Oriolus melanocephalus</i>	Black headed Oriole
165	<i>Oriolus trailli</i>	?
166	<i>Oriolus religiosa</i>	?
Family EULABETIDAE (Grackles or Talking Mynas) Genus <i>Enlabe</i>		
167	<i>Eulabes religiosa</i>	Southern Grackle
168	<i>Eulabes intermedia</i>	Indian Grackle
Genus <i>Calornis</i>		
169	<i>Calornis chalybeius</i>	Glossy Calornis
Family STURNIDAE (Mynahs and Rosy Pastors) Genus <i>Pastor</i>		
170	<i>Pastor roseus</i>	Rosy Pastor

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Genus <i>Acridotheres</i>		
171	<i>Acridotheres ginginianus</i>	Bank Mynah
172	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	Common Mynah
Genus <i>Sturnus</i>		
173	<i>Sturnus humii</i>	Himalayan Starling
174	<i>Sturnus menzbieri</i>	Common Indian Starling
Genus <i>Sturnia</i>		
175	<i>Sturnia blythii</i>	Blyth's Mynah
176	<i>Sturnia malabarica</i>	Grey-headed Mynah
177	<i>Sturnia andamanensis</i>	Andaman Mynah
178	<i>Sturnia erythopygia</i>	Nicobar Mynah
Genus <i>Temenuchus</i>		
179	<i>Temenuchus pagodarum</i>	Black-headed Mynah
Genus <i>Graculipica</i>		
180	<i>Graculipica burmanica</i>	Jerdon's Mynah
Genus <i>Acridotheres</i>		
181	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	Common Mynah
182	<i>Acridotheres ginginianus</i>	Bank Mynah
Genus <i>Aethiopsar</i>		
183	<i>Aethiopsar fuscus</i>	The Jungle Mynah
184	<i>Aethiopsar albicinctus</i>	Collared Mynah
Genus <i>Sturnopastor</i>		
185	<i>Sturnopastor contra</i>	Pied Mynah
Family MUSCICAPIDAE (Flycatchers)		
Genus <i>Siphia</i>		
186	<i>Siphia albicilla</i>	Eastern Red-breasted Flycatcher
Genus <i>Stoparola</i>		
187	<i>Stoparola sordida</i>	Dusky-blue Flycatcher
188	<i>Stoparola albicaudata</i>	Nilgiri Blue Flycatcher
Genus <i>Ochromela</i>		
189	<i>Ochromela nigrirufa</i>	Black-and-Orange Flycatcher
Genus <i>Culicicapa</i>		
190	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	Grey-headed Flycatcher

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Genus <i>Niltava</i>		
191	<i>Niltava sundara</i>	Rufous-bellied Niltava
Genus <i>Terpsiphone</i>		
192	<i>Terpsiphone paradisi</i>	Indian Paradise Flycatcher
Genus <i>Rhipidura</i>		
193	<i>Rhipidura albifrontata</i>	White-browed Fantail Flycatcher
194	<i>Rhipidura albicollis</i>	White-throated Fantail Flycatcher
Family TURDIDAE (Saxicolinae)		
Genus <i>Pratincola</i>		
195	<i>Pratincola caprata</i>	Common Pied Bush-chat
Genus <i>Cercomela</i>		
196	<i>Cercomela fusca</i>	Brown Rock-chat
Subfamily RUTICILLINAE (Forktails, redstars, blue throats, nightingals, robins, grandala, Calene, and shamas)		
Genus <i>Henicurus</i>		
197	<i>Henicurus maculatus</i>	Western Spotted Forktail
Genus <i>Microcichla</i>		
198	<i>Microcichla scouleri</i>	Little Forktail
Genus <i>Chimarrhornis</i>		
199	<i>Chimarrhornis leucocephalus</i>	White-capped Redstart
Genus <i>Ruticilla</i>		
200	<i>Ruticilla frontalis</i>	Blue-fronted Redstart
201	<i>Ruticilla rufiventris</i>	Indian Redstart
Genus <i>Rhyacornis</i>		
202	<i>Rhyacornis fuliginosus</i>	Plumbeous Redstart
Genus <i>Cyanecula</i>		
203	<i>Cyanecula suecica</i>	Indian Blue-throat
Genus <i>Calliope</i>		
204	<i>Calliope camtschatkensis</i>	Common Ruby-throat
Genus <i>Grandala</i>		
205	<i>Grandala coelicolor</i>	Hodgson's Grandala

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Genus <i>Notodela</i>		
206	<i>Notodela leucuva</i>	White-tailed Blue Robin
Genus <i>Thamnobia</i>		
207	<i>Thamnobia cambaiensis</i>	Brown-backed Indian Robin
208	<i>Thamnobia fulicata</i>	Black-backed India Robin
Genus <i>Copsychus</i>		
209	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Magpie-robin
Genus <i>Cittocincl</i>		
210	<i>Cittocincl macrura</i>	Shama
Subfamily TURDINAE		
Genus <i>Merula</i>		
211	<i>Merula simillima</i>	Nilgiri Black-bird
212	<i>Merula nigripileus</i>	Black-capped Black-bird
213	<i>Merula bouboul</i>	Grey-winged Ouzel
214	<i>Merula atrigularis</i>	Black-throated Ouzel
Genus <i>Geocichla</i>		
215	<i>Geocichla wardi</i>	Pied Ground-thrush
216	<i>Geocichla cyanonotus</i>	White-throated Ground-thrush
217	<i>Geocichla citrina</i>	Orange-headed Ground-thrush
Genus <i>Petrophila</i>		
218	<i>Petrophila erythrogastra</i>	Chestnut-bellied Rock-thrush
219	<i>Petrophila cinclorhyncha</i>	Blue-headed Rock-thrush
220	<i>Petrophila solitaria?</i>	Eastern Blue Rock-thrush
221	<i>Petrophila cyanus</i>	Western Blue Rock Thrush
Genus <i>Oreocincl</i>		
222	<i>Oreocincl dauma</i>	Small-billed Mountain Thrush
223	<i>Oreocincl mollissima</i>	Plain-backed Mountain Thrush
Genus <i>Cochoa</i>		
224	<i>Cochoa purpurea</i>	Purple Thrush
Subfamily CINCLINAE (Dippers or Water Quzels)		
Genus <i>Cinclus</i>		
225	<i>Cinclus asiaticus</i>	Brown Dipper

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Family PLOCEIDAE (Weaver Birds and Munias)		
Genus <i>Ploceus</i>		
226	<i>Ploceus baya</i>	Baya
227	<i>Ploceus megarhynchus</i>	Eastern Baya
Subfamily VIDUINAE (Munias)		
Genus <i>Munia</i>		
228	<i>Munia malacca</i>	Black-headed Munia
229	<i>Munia atricapilla</i>	Chestnut-bellied Munia
Genus <i>Uroloncha</i>		
230	<i>Uroloncha acuticauda</i>	Hodgson's Munia
231	<i>Uroloncha striata</i>	White-headed Munia
232	<i>Uroloncha fumigata</i>	Andaman White-backed Munia
233	<i>Uroloncha malabarica</i>	White-throated Munia
234	<i>Uroloncha punctulata</i>	Spotted Munia
Family FRINGILLIDAE (Finches)		
Genus <i>Mycerobas</i>		
235	<i>Mycerobas melanoxanthus</i>	Spotted-winged Grossbeak
Genus <i>Pyrrhula</i>		
236	<i>Pyrrhula erythrocephala</i>	Red-headed Bullfinch
Genus <i>Loxia</i>		
237	<i>Loxia himalayana</i>	The Himalayan Crossbil
Genus <i>Haematozpiza</i>		
238	<i>Haematozpiza sipahi</i>	Scarlet Finch
Genus <i>Pyrrhospiza</i>		
239	<i>Pyrrhospiza punicea</i>	Red-breasted Rose-finch
Genus <i>Propasser</i>		
240	<i>Propasser rhodochrous</i>	Pink-browed Rock-finch
Genus <i>Carpodacus</i>		
241	<i>Carpodacus erythrurus</i>	Common Rose-finch
242	<i>Carpodacus severtzovi</i>	Severtzoff's Rose-finch
Genus <i>Rhodospiza</i>		
243	<i>Rhodospiza obsoleta</i>	Desert Finch

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Genus <i>Carduelis</i>		
244	<i>Carduelis caniceps</i>	Himalayan Goldfinch
Genus <i>Metoponia</i>		
245	<i>Metoponia pusilla</i>	Gold-fronted Finch
Genus <i>Fringilla</i>		
246	<i>Fringilla montifringilla</i>	Brambling
Genus <i>Gymnorhis</i>		
247	<i>Gymnorhis flavicollis</i>	Yellow-throated Sparrow
Genus <i>Passer</i>		
248	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	House Sparrow
249	<i>Passer pyrrhonotus</i>	Rufous-backed Sparrow
Genus <i>Fringillauda</i>		
250	<i>Fringillauda nemoricola</i>	Hodgson's Mountain Finch
Genus <i>Emberiza</i>		
251	<i>Emberiza fucata</i>	Grey-headed Bunting
252	<i>Emberiza hortulana</i>	Ortolan Bunting
253	<i>Emberiza aureola</i>	Yellow-breasted Bunting
254	<i>Emberiza spodocephala</i>	Black-faced Bunting
255	<i>Emberiza melanocephala</i>	Black-headed Bunting
Genus <i>Melophus</i>		
256	<i>Melophus melanicterus</i>	Creasted Bunting
Family HIRUNDINIDAE (Martins and Swallows)		
Genus <i>Cotile</i>		
257	<i>Cotile sinensis</i>	Indian Sand-Martin
Family MOTACILLIDAE (Wagtails & Pipits)		
Genus <i>Motacilla</i>		
258	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	White Wagtail
259	<i>Motacilla leucopsis</i>	White-faced Wagtail
260	<i>Motacilla personata</i>	Masked Wagtail
261	<i>Motacilla madraspatensis</i>	Large Pied Wagtail
262	<i>Motacilla borealis</i>	Grey-headed Wagtail
263	<i>Motacilla beema</i>	Indian Blue-headed Wagtail

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Genus <i>Limonidromus</i>		
264	<i>Limonidromus indicus</i>	Forest Wagtail
Genus <i>Anthus</i>		
249	<i>Anthus maculatus</i>	Indian Tree-pipit
250	<i>Anthus nilghirensis</i>	Nilgiri Pipit
251	<i>Anthus cockburnia</i>	Rufous Rock-pipit
252	<i>Anthus richardi</i>	Richard's Pipit
253	<i>Anthus rufulus</i>	Indian Pipit
Genus <i>Oreocorys</i>		
	<i>Oreocorys sylvanus</i>	Upland Pipit
Family ALAUDIDAE (Larks)		
Genus <i>Alaemon</i>		
254	<i>Alaemon desertorum</i>	Desert -Lark
Genus <i>Otocorys</i>		
255	<i>Otocorys penicillata</i>	Gould's Horned Lark
256	<i>Otocorys elwesi</i>	Elwes' Horned Lark
Genus <i>Alauda</i>		
257	<i>Alauda gulgula</i>	Indian Sky-Lark
Genus <i>Calandrella</i>		
258	<i>Calandrella dukhunensis</i>	Rufous Short-toed Lark
Genus <i>Mirafra</i>		
259	<i>Mirafra erythroptera</i>	Red-winged Bush-Lark
Genus <i>Ammomanes</i>		
260	<i>Ammomanes phoenicura</i>	Rufous-tailed Finch-Lark
Genus <i>Pyrrhulauda</i>		
261	<i>Pyrrhulauda grisea</i>	Ashy-crowned Finch-Lark
Family NECTARINIIDAE (Sun-Birds)		
Genus <i>Aethopyga</i>		
262	<i>Aethopyga seheriae</i>	Himalayan Yellow-backed Sun-bird
263	<i>Aethopyga vigorsi</i>	Vigor's Yellow-backed Sun-bird
264	<i>Aethopyga ignicauda</i>	Fire-tailed Yellow-backed Sun-bird
265	<i>Aethopyga gouldae</i>	Mrs. Gould's Yellow-backed Sun-bird
266	<i>Aethopyga saturata</i>	Black-breasted Yellow-backed Sun-bird

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Genus <i>Archnechthra</i>		
267	<i>Archnechthra lotenia</i>	Loten's Sun-bird
268	<i>Archnechthra asiatica</i>	Purple Sun-bird
269	<i>Archnechthra pectoralis</i>	Malay Yellow-breasted Sun-bird
270	<i>Archnechthra zeylonica</i>	Purple Rumped Sun-bird
Genus <i>Arachnothera</i>		
271	<i>Arachnothera magna</i>	Larger Streked Spider-hunter
Family DICAETIDAE (Flower-Pecker)		
Genus <i>Dicaeum</i>		
272	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus</i>	Fire-breasted Flower-pecker
273	<i>Dicaeum virescens</i>	Andamanese Flower-pecker
274	<i>Dicaeum erythrorhynchus</i>	Tickell's Flower-pecker
Genus <i>Piprisoma</i>		
275	<i>Piprisoma squalida</i>	Thick-billed Flower-pecker
276	<i>Pachyglossa melanoxantha</i>	Yellow-bellied Flower-pecker
Genus <i>Pitta</i>		
277	<i>Pitta neplaensis</i>	Blue-naped Pitta
278	<i>Pitta brachyura</i>	Indian Pitta
Family EURYLAEI (Broad-Bills)		
Genus <i>Eurylaemus</i>		
279	<i>Eurylaemus javanicus</i>	Harsfield's Broad-bill
Genus <i>Corydon</i>		
280	<i>Corydon sumatranus</i>	Dusky Broad-bill
Genus <i>Cynoborhynchus</i>		
281	<i>Cynoborhynchus macrorhynchus</i>	Black-and-red-Broad-bill
Genus <i>Serilophus</i>		
282	<i>Serilophus lunatus</i>	Gould's Broad-bill
283	<i>Serilophus rubripygius</i>	Hodgson's Broad-bill
Genus <i>Psarisomus</i>		
	<i>Psarisomus dalhousiae</i>	Long-tailed Broad-bill
Genus <i>Calyptomena</i>		
284	<i>Calyptomena viridis</i>	Green Broad-bill

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Family PICI (Wood-peckers & Wrynecks)		
Genus <i>Gecin</i>		
285	<i>Gecin squamatus</i>	West Himalayan Scaly-bellied Green Wood-pecker
286	<i>Gecin chlorogaster</i>	South Indian Yellow-naped Wood-Pecker
Genus <i>Dendrocopus</i>		
287	<i>Dendrocopus auriceps</i>	Brown-fronted Pied Woodpecker
Genus <i>Liopicus</i>		
288	<i>Liopicus mahrattensis</i>	Yellow-fronted Pied Wood-pecker
Genus <i>Iyngipicus</i>		
289	<i>Iyngipicus hardwickei</i>	Indian Pigmy Wood-pecker
Genus <i>Micropternus</i>		
290	<i>Micropternus phaeoceph</i>	Northern Rufous Wood-pecker
Genus <i>Brachypternus</i>		
291	<i>Brachypternus aurantius</i>	?
292	<i>Brachypternus erythronotus</i>	Red-backed Wood-pecker
Genus <i>Tiga</i>		
293	<i>Tiga javanensis</i>	Common Golden-backed Three-toed Wood-pecker
Genus <i>Picumnus</i>		
294	<i>Picumnus innominatus</i>	Speckled Piculet
Genus <i>Sasia</i>		
	<i>Sasia ochracea</i>	Rufous Piculet
Genus <i>Iynx</i>		
295	<i>Iynx torquilla</i>	The Common Wryneck
ZYGODACTYLI		
Family INDICATORIDAE		
Genus <i>Indicator</i>		
296	<i>Indicator xanthonotus</i>	Yellow-backed Honey-guide
Family CAPITONIDAE (Barbets)		
Genus <i>Megalaema</i>		
297	<i>Megalaema marshallorum</i>	Great Himalayan Barbet

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
298	<i>Megalaema virens</i>	Great Chinese Barbet
Genus <i>Thereiceryx</i>		
299	<i>Thereiceryx zeylonicus</i>	Common Indian Green Barbet
300	<i>Thereiceryx viridis</i>	Small Green Barbet
Genus <i>Cynops</i>		
301	<i>Cynops asiatica</i>	Blue-throated Barbet
302	<i>Cynops flavifrons</i>	Yellow-fronted Barbet
303	<i>Cynops franklini</i>	Golden-throated Barbet
Genus <i>Xantholaema</i>		
304	<i>Xantholaema haematocephala</i>	Crimson-breasted Barbet
ANISODACTYLI Family CORACIADAE Genus <i>Coracias</i>		
305	<i>Coracias indica</i>	Indian Roller
306	<i>Coracias affinis</i>	Burmese Roller
307	<i>Coracias garrula</i>	European Roller
Genus <i>Eurystomus</i>		
	<i>Eurystomus orientalis</i>	Broad-billed Roller
Family MEROPIDAE (Bee-eaters) Genus <i>Merops</i>		
308	<i>Merops viridis</i>	The Common Bee-eater
309	<i>Merops philippinus</i>	Blue-tailed Bee-eater
HALCYONES (Kingfishers) Genus <i>Ceryle</i>		
310	<i>Ceryle varia</i>	Indian Pied Kingfisher
311	<i>Ceryle lugubris</i>	Himalayan Pied Kingfisher
Genus <i>Alcedo</i>		
312	<i>Alcedo ispida</i>	Common Kingfisher
313	<i>Alcedo grandis</i>	Blyth's Kingfisher
314	<i>Alcedo euryzona</i>	Broad-zoned Kingfisher
Genus <i>Ceyx</i>		
315	<i>Ceyx tridactyla</i>	Indian Three-toed Kingfisher

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Genus <i>Pelargopsis</i>		
316	<i>Pelargopsis amauroptera</i>	Brown-winged Kingfisher
317	<i>Pelargopsis gural</i>	Brown-headed Stork-billed Kingfisher
Genus <i>Halcyon</i>		
318	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	White-breasted Kingfisher
319	<i>Halcyon pileata</i>	Black-caped Kingfisher
Genus <i>Callialcyon</i>		
320	<i>Callialcyon lilacina</i>	Ruddy Kingfisher
Genus <i>Sauropatis</i>		
321	<i>Sauropatis chloris</i>	White-collared Kingfisher
322	<i>Sauropatis occipitalis</i>	Blyth's White-collared Kingfisher
Genus <i>Caridagrus</i>		
323	<i>Caridagrus concretus</i>	Sumatran Kingfisher
Genus <i>Carcineutes</i>		
324	<i>Carcineutes pulchellus</i>	Banded Kingfisher
Family BUCEROTIDAE (Hornbills)		
Genus <i>Dichoceros</i>		
325	<i>Dichoceros bicornis</i>	The Great Hornbill
Genus <i>Anthracoceros</i>		
326	<i>Anthracoceros coronatus</i>	Malabar Pied Hornbill
327	<i>Anthracoceros albirostris</i>	Indo-Burmese Pied Hornbill
Genus <i>Rhytidoceros</i>		
328	<i>Rhytidoceros undulatus</i>	Malayan Wreathed Hornbill
329	<i>Rhytidoceros subruficollis</i>	Blythe's Wreathed Hornbill
	<i>Rhytidoceros narcondami</i>	Narcondam Hornbill
Genus <i>Aceros</i>		
330	<i>Aceros nepalensis</i>	Rufous-necked Hornbill
Genus <i>Ptilolaemus</i>		
331	<i>Ptilolaemus austeni</i>	Godwin-Austen's Hornbill
Genus <i>Berencornis</i>		
332	<i>Berencornis comatus</i>	Long-crested Hornbill

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Genus <i>Lophoceros</i>		
333	<i>Lophoceros birostris</i>	Common Grey Hornbill
334	<i>Lophoceros griseus</i>	Malabar Grey Hornbill
335	<i>Lophoceros cingalensis</i>	Ceylonese Hornbill
Family UPUPIDAE (Hoopoes)		
Genus <i>Upupa</i>		
336	<i>Upupa epops</i>	European Hoopoe
337	<i>Upupa indica</i>	Indian Hoopoe
MACROCHIRES Cypseli (Swifts)		
Genus <i>Tachornis</i>		
338	<i>Tachornis batassiensis</i>	Palm Swift
Genus <i>Chaetura</i>		
339	<i>Chaetura indica</i>	Brown-necked Spine-tail
Genus <i>Collocalia</i> (Swiftlets)		
	<i>Collocalia francica</i>	Andaman Edible-nest Swiftlet
Genus <i>Caprimulgus</i> (Night Jars)		
	<i>Caprimulgus asiaticus</i>	Common Indian Night Jar
	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus</i>	Horsfield's Night Jar
PODARGI (Frogmouths)		
Genus <i>Batrachostomus</i>		
340	<i>Batrachostomus hodgsoni</i>	Hodgson's Frogmouth
TROGONES		
Family TROGONIDAE (Trogons)		
Genus <i>Harpactes</i>		
341	<i>Harpactes fasciatus</i>	Malabar Trogon
342	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus</i>	Red-headed Trogon
Family CUCULIDAE		
Genus <i>Cuculus</i>		
343	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	Cuckoo
344	<i>Cuculus micropterus</i>	Indian Cuckoo
Genus <i>Hierococcyx</i>		
345	<i>Hierococcyx sparverioides</i>	Large Hawk Cuckoo

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
346	<i>Hierococcyx varius</i>	Common Hawk Cuckoo
Genus Cacomantis		
347	<i>Cacomantis passerinus</i>	Indian Plaintive Cuckoo
Genus Penthoceryx		
348	<i>Penthoceryx sonnerati</i>	Banded Bay Cuckoo
Genus Chrysococcyx		
349	<i>Chrysococcyx xanthorhynchus</i>	Violet Cuckoo
350	<i>Chrysococcyx maculatus</i>	Emerald Cuckoo
Genus Surniculus		
351	<i>Surniculus lugubris</i>	Drongo Cuckoo
Genus Coccystes		
352	<i>Coccystes jacobinus</i>	Pied-crested Cuckoo
	<i>Coccystes coromandus</i>	Red-winged Crested Cuckoo
Genus Eudynamis		
353	<i>Eudynamis honorata</i>	Koel
Genus Rhopodytes		
354	<i>Rhopodytes vividrastris</i>	Small Green-billed Malkoha
355	<i>Rhopodytes tristis</i>	Large Green-billed Malkoha
356	<i>Rhopodytes diardi</i>	Diard's Green-billed Malkoha
Genus Phoenicophaes		
357	<i>Phoenicophaes pyrrhocephalus</i>	Red-faced Malkoha
Genus Rhamphococcyx		
358	<i>Rhamphococcyx erythrognathus</i>	?
Genus Rhinortha		
359	<i>Rhinortha chlorophaea</i>	Raffle's Green-billed Malkoha
Genus Taccocya		
360	<i>Taccocua leschenaulti</i>	Sirkeer Cuckoo
Genus Centropus		
361	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	Common Coucal or Crow-pheasant
362	<i>Centropus andamanensis</i>	Andaman Coucal
363	<i>Centropus bengalensis</i>	Lesser Coucal

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
PSITTACI (Parrots) Genus <i>Palaeornis</i>		
364	<i>Palaeornis nepalensis</i>	Large Indian Paroquet
365	<i>Palaeornis torquatus</i>	Rose-ringed Paroquet
366	<i>Palaeornis cyanocephalus</i>	Western Blossom-headed Paroquet
367	<i>Palaeornis schisticeps</i>	The Slaty-headed Paroquet
368	<i>Palaeornis columboides</i>	The Blue-winged Paroquet
369	<i>Palaeornis jasciatus</i>	The Red-breasted Paroquet
Genus <i>Loriculus</i>		
370	<i>Loriculus indica</i>	?
371	<i>Loriculus vernalis</i>	the Indian Loriquet
STRIGES (Owls) Genus <i>Strix</i>		
372	<i>Strix flammea</i>	Barn Owl
Genus <i>Asio</i>		
373	<i>Asio accipitrinus</i>	Short-eared Owl
	<i>Asio otus</i>	Long-eared Owl
Genus <i>Syrnium</i>		
374	<i>Syrnium indrani</i>	Brown Wood-Wol
375	<i>Syrnium ocellatum</i>	Mottled Wood-Owl
376	<i>Syrnium seloputo</i>	Malayan Wood-Owl
Genus <i>Ketupa</i>		
	<i>Ketupa zeylonensis</i>	The Brown Fish-Owl
378	<i>Ketupa flavipes</i>	Tawny Fish-Owl
379	<i>Ketupa javanensis</i>	Malay Fish-Owl
Genus <i>Bubo</i>		
380	<i>Bubo ignavus</i>	Eagle Owl
381	<i>Bubo bengalensis</i>	Rock Horned-Owl
382	<i>Bubo coromandus</i>	Dusky Horned-Owl
Genus <i>Huhua</i>		
383	<i>Hyhwa nepalensis</i>	Forest Eagle-Owl

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Genus <i>Nyctea</i>		
384	<i>Nyctea scandiaca</i>	Snowy Owl
Genus <i>Scops</i>		
385	<i>Scops giu</i>	Scops Owl
386	<i>Scops balli</i>	Andaman Scops Owl
387	<i>Scops bakkamoena</i>	Collared Scops Owl
Genus <i>Athene</i>		
388	<i>Athene brama</i>	Spotted Owlet
Genus <i>Glaucidium</i>		
389	<i>Glaucidium cucloides</i>	Large Bared Owlet
390	<i>Glaucidium radiatum</i>	The Jungle Owlet
391	<i>Glaucidium castanonotum</i>	Chestnut-backed Owlet
392	<i>Glaucidium brodiei</i>	Collared Pigmy Owlet
Genus <i>Pericrocotus</i>		
	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus</i>	?
Genus <i>Ninox</i>		
393	<i>Ninox scutulata</i>	Brown Hawk-Owl
394	<i>Ninox obscura</i>	Hume's Brown Hawk-Owl
ACCIPITRES Subfamily PANDIONIAE Genus <i>Pandion</i>		
395	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Osprey
Family VULTURIDAE		
396	<i>Pseudogyps bengalensis</i>	Indian Whit-backed Vulture
Genus <i>Neophron</i>		
397	<i>Neophron ginginianus</i>	Small White Scavenger
Family FALCONIDAE Genus <i>Gypaetus</i>		
398	<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i>	Bearded Vulture
Genus <i>Aquila</i>		
399	<i>Aquila chrysaetus</i>	Golden Eagle
400	<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	Imperial Eagle

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
401	<i>Aquila bifasciata</i>	Steppe Eagle
402	<i>Aquila vindhiana</i>	Indian Tawny Eagle
403	<i>Aquila fulvescens</i>	Brook's Eagle
404	<i>Aquila macculata</i>	Large Spotted Eagle
405	<i>Aquila hastata</i>	Small Indian Spotted Eagle
Genus Hieraetus		
406	<i>Hieraetus fasciatus</i>	Bonelli's Eagle
407	<i>Hieraetus pennatus</i>	Booted Eagle
Genus Ictinetus		
408	<i>Ictinetus malayensis</i>	Black Eagle
Genus Spizaetus		
409	<i>Spizaetus cirrhatus</i>	Crested Hawk-Eagle
410	<i>Spizaetus limnaetus</i>	Changeable Hawk-Eagle
411	<i>Spizeatus nepalensis</i>	Hodgson's Hawk-Eagle
412	<i>Spizeatus kelaarti</i>	Legge's Hawk-Eagle
Genus Citcaetus		
413	<i>Citcaetus gallicus</i>	Short-toed Eagle
Genus Spilornis		
414	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	Crested Serpent-Eagle
Genus Butastur		
415	<i>Butastur teesa</i>	White-eyed Buzzard Eagle
416	<i>Batastur liventer</i>	Rufous-winged Buzzard-Eagle
Genus Haliaetus		
417	<i>Haliaeuts leucoryphus</i>	Palla's Fishing-Eagle
418	<i>Haliaeuts leucogaster</i>	White-bellied Sea-Eagle
419	<i>Halaetus albicilla</i>	White-tailed Sea-Eagle
Genus Polioaetus		
420	<i>Polioaetus ichthyaeus</i>	Large Grey-headed Fishing-Eagle
421	<i>Polioaetus humilis</i>	Hodgson's Fishing-Eagle
Genus Haliastur		
422	<i>Haliastur indus</i>	Brahminy Kite

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Genus <i>Milvus</i>		
423	<i>Milvus govinda</i>	Common Pariah-Kite
Genus <i>Elanus</i>		
424	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	Black-winged Kite
Genus <i>Circus</i> (Harriers)		
425	<i>Circus macrurus</i>	Pale Harrier
426	<i>Circus cineraceus</i>	?
427	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	?
428	<i>Circus melanoleucus</i>	Pied Harrier
429	<i>Circus aeruginosus</i>	Marsh Harrier
Genus <i>Buteo</i> (Buzzards)		
430	<i>Buteo ferox</i>	Rough-legged Buzzard
431	<i>Buteo desertorum</i>	Common Buzzard
Genus <i>Astur</i>		
432	<i>Astur palumbarius</i>	Goshawk
433	<i>Astur badius</i>	Shikra
434	<i>Astur butleri</i>	Nicobar Short-toed Hawk
435	<i>Astur soloensis</i>	Horsfield's Short-toed Hawk
Genus <i>Lophospizias</i>		
436	<i>Lophospizias trivirgatus</i>	Crested Goshawk
Genus <i>Accipiter</i>		
437	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	Sparrow-Hawk
438	<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	Besra Sparrow Hawk
Genus <i>Pernis</i>		
439	<i>Pernis cristatus</i>	Crested Honey-Buzzard
Genus <i>Baza</i>		
440	<i>Baza lophotes</i>	Black-crested Baza
441	<i>Baza ceylonensis</i>	Legge's Baza
Genus <i>Falco</i>		
442	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	Peregrine Falcon
443	<i>Falco peregrinator</i>	Shahin Falcon
444	<i>Falco barbarus</i>	Barbary Falcon

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
445	<i>Falco jugger</i>	Laggar Falcon
446	<i>Falco cherrug</i>	Saker or Cherrug Falcon
447	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	Hobby
448	<i>Falco serurus</i>	Indian Hobby
Genus <i>AEsalon</i>		
449	<i>AEsalon regulus</i>	Merlin
450	<i>Aesalon chicquera</i>	Turumti or Red-headed Merlin
Genus <i>Tinnunculus</i>		
451	<i>Tinnunculus alaudarius</i>	Kestral
452	<i>Tinnunculus cenchris</i>	Lesser Kestral
Genus <i>Microhierax</i>		
453	<i>Microhierax eutolmus</i>	Red legged Falconet
	<i>Microhierax melanoleucus</i>	White-legged Falconet
	<i>Microhierax fringillarius</i>	Black-legged Falconet
Genus <i>Poliohierax</i>		
454	<i>Poliohierax insignis</i>	Feiden's Hawk
Family COLUMBIDAE (Pigeons & Doves)		
Genus <i>Crocopus</i>		
455	<i>Crocopus phaenicopterus</i>	Bengal Green Pigeon
456	<i>Crocopus chlorogaster</i>	Southern Green Pigeon
Genus <i>Carpophaga</i>		
457	<i>Carpophaga aenea</i>	Green Imperial Pigeon
Genus <i>Ducula</i>		
458	<i>Ducula insignis</i>	Hodgson's Imperial Pigeon
Genus <i>Myristicivora</i>		
459	<i>Myristicivora bicolor</i>	Pied Imperial Pigeon
Genus <i>Calaenas</i>		
460	<i>Calaenas nicobarica</i>	Nicobar Pigeon
Genus <i>Chalcophaps</i>		
461	<i>Chalcophaps indica</i>	Bronze-winged Dove
Genus <i>Columba</i>		
462	<i>Columba intermedia</i>	Indian Blue Rock-pigeon

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
463	<i>Columba eversmanni</i>	Eastern Stock-pigeon
Genus <i>Dendrotreron</i>		
464	<i>Dendrotreron hodgsoni</i>	Speckled Wood-piegon
Genus <i>Palumbus</i>		
465	<i>Palumbus casiotis</i>	Eastern Wood-pigeon
Genus <i>Alsocomus</i>		
466	<i>Alsocomus elphinstoni</i>	Nilgiri Wood-pegon
467	<i>Alsocomus puniceus</i>	Purple Wood-pigeon
Subfamily TURTURINAE (Doves)		
Genus <i>Turtur</i>		
468	<i>Turtur orientalis</i>	Rufous Turtle-Dove
469	<i>Turtur suratensis</i>	Spotted Dove
470	<i>Turtur risorius</i>	Indian Ring Dove
Genus <i>Oenopopelia</i>		
471	<i>Oenopopelia tranquebarica</i>	Red Turtle Dove
Genus <i>Macropygia</i>		
472	<i>Macropygia tusalia</i>	?
473	<i>Macropygia rufipennis</i>	?
Genus <i>Geopelia</i>		
474	<i>Geopelia striata</i>	?
PTEROLETES (Sand-grouse)		
Genus <i>Pterocles</i>		
475	<i>Pterocles arenarius</i>	Large or Black-bellied Sand-grouse
476	<i>Pterocles fasciatus</i>	Painted Sand-grouse
477	<i>Pterocles lichtensteini</i>	Closed-barred Sand-grouse
Genus <i>Pteroclorus</i>		
478	<i>Pteroclorus alchata</i>	Large Pin-tailed Sand-grouse
479	<i>Pteroclorus exustus</i>	Common Sand-grouse
480	<i>Pteroclorus senegallus</i>	Spotted Sand-grouse
Genus <i>Syrrhaptes</i>		
481	<i>Syrrhaptes tibetanus</i>	?

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Family PHASIANIDAE (True Game birds, the Grouse, Fowls, Peacocks, Turkeys, Partridges, Quails, Guinea-fowls & Megapods) Subfamily GALLINAE Genus <i>Pavo</i>		
482	<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	Common Peafowl
483	<i>Pavo muticus</i>	Burmese or Japan Peafowl
Genus <i>Argusianus</i>		
484	<i>Argusianus argus</i>	Argus Pheasant
Genus <i>Poloplectrum</i>		
485	<i>Poloplectrum chinquis</i>	Grey Peacock-pheasant
Genus <i>Gallus</i>		
486	<i>Gallus ferrugineus</i>	Red Jungle-fowl
487	<i>Gallus lafayetti</i>	Ceylon Jungle-fowl
488	<i>Gallus sonnerati</i>	Grey Jungle-fowl
Genus <i>Catreus</i>		
489	<i>Catreus wallichi</i>	Cheer Pheasant
Genus <i>Pucrasia</i>		
490	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha</i>	Koklas or Pukras Pheasant
Genus <i>Lophura</i>		
491	<i>Lophura rufa</i>	Vieillot's Fire-backed Pheasant
Genus <i>Gennaesus</i>		
492	<i>Gennaesus albicristatus</i>	White-crested Kalij Pheasant
	<i>Gennaesus melanonotus</i>	Black-backed Kalij Pheasant
493	<i>Gennaesus horsfieldi</i>	Black-breasted Kalij Pheasant
494	<i>Gennaesus lineatus</i>	Burmese Silver Pheasant
Genus <i>Lophophorus</i>		
495	<i>Lophophorus refulgens</i>	Monaul
Genus <i>Trogopan</i>		
496	<i>Trogopan satyara</i>	Crimson Horned Pheasant
497	<i>Trogopan melanocephalus</i>	Western Horned Pheasant
498	<i>Trogopan blythi</i>	Grey -bellied Horned Pheasant
Genus <i>Ithagenes</i>		
499	<i>Ithagenes cruentus</i>	Blood Pheasant

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Subfamily PERDICINAE		
Genus <i>Ophrusia</i>		
500	<i>Ophrusia superciliosa</i>	Mountain Quail
Genus <i>Galloperdix</i>		
501	<i>Galloperdix spadicea</i>	Red Spur-fowl
502	<i>Galloperdix bicalcarata</i>	Ceylon Spur-fowl
Genus <i>Bambusicola</i>		
503	<i>Bambusicola fytchii</i>	Western Bamboo-Partridge
Genus <i>Rollulus</i>		
504	<i>Rollulus roulroul</i>	Green Wood-Quail
Genus <i>Excalfactoria</i>		
505	<i>Excalfactoria chinensis</i>	Blue-breasted Quail
Genus <i>Countrix</i>		
506	<i>Countrix communis</i>	Common or Grey Quail
507	<i>Countrix coromandelica</i>	Black-breasted or Rain Quail
Genus <i>Perdicula</i>		
508	<i>Perdicula asiatica</i>	Jungle Bush-Quail
509	<i>Perdicula argunda</i>	Rook Bush-Quail
Genus <i>Microperdix</i>		
510	<i>Microperdix erythrorhynchus</i>	Painted Bush-Quail
511	<i>Microperdix blewitti</i>	Blewitt's Bush-Quail
Genus <i>Arboricola</i>		
512	<i>Arboricola torqueola</i>	Common Hill-Partridge
513	<i>Arboricola rufigularis</i>	Blythe's Hill-Partridge
514	<i>Arboricola atrigularis</i>	White-cheeked Hill-Partridge
515	<i>Arboricola brunneipectus</i>	Brown-breasted Hill-Partridge
Genus <i>Tropicoperdix</i>		
516	<i>Tropicoperdix chloropus</i>	Green-legged Hill-Partridge
Genus <i>Caloperdix</i>		
517	<i>Caloperdix oculo</i>	Ferruginous Wood-Partridge
Genus <i>Caccabis</i>		
518	<i>Caccabis chucar</i>	Chukor

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Genus <i>Ammoperdix</i>		
519	<i>Ammoperdix bonhami</i>	Seesee
Genus <i>Fracolinus</i>		
520	<i>Fracolinus vulgaris</i>	Black Partridge
521	<i>Fracolinus pictus</i>	Painted Partridge
522	<i>Fracolinus chinensis</i>	Eastern or Chinese Fracolin
523	<i>Fracolinus pondicerianus</i>	Grey Partridge
524	<i>Fracolinus gularis</i>	Kyah or Swamp Partridge
Genus <i>Perdix</i>		
525	<i>Perdix hodgsoniae</i>	Tibetan Partridge
Genus <i>Tetrageallus</i>		
526	<i>Tetrageallus himalayensis</i>	Himalayan Snow-Cock
527	<i>Tetrageallus tibetanus</i>	Tibetan Snow-Cock
Genus <i>Lerwa</i>		
528	<i>Lerwa nivicola</i>	Mounatineer
Suborder PERISTEROPODES Family MEGAPODIDAE Genus <i>Megapodius</i>		
529	<i>Megapodius nicobariensis</i>	Nicobar Megapode
HEMIPODII Genus <i>Turnix</i>		
530	<i>Turnix pugnax</i>	Bustard Quail
531	<i>Turnix dussumieri</i>	Little Button Quail
	<i>Turnix tanki</i>	Indian Button Quail
532	<i>Turnix albiventris</i>	Nicobar Button Quail
533	<i>Turnix blanfordi</i>	Burmese Button Quail
GRALLATORES Grallae Suborder FULICARIAE Family RALLIDAE Genus <i>Rallus</i>		
534	<i>Rallus indicus</i>	Indian Water Rail
535	<i>Rallus aquaticus</i>	Water Rail

APPENDIX-III Contd.

SL No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Genus <i>Hypotaenidia</i>		
536	<i>Hypotaenidia striata</i>	Blue-breasted Banded Rail
Genus <i>Porzana</i>		
537	<i>Porzana parva</i>	Little Crane
538	<i>Porzana pusilla</i>	Eastern Baillon's Crane
539	<i>Porzana maruetta</i>	Spotted Crane
Genus <i>Rallina</i>		
540	<i>Rallina fasciata</i>	Malayan Banded Crane
541	<i>Rallina canningi</i>	Andamanese Banded Crane
Genus <i>Amauornis</i>		
542	<i>Amauornis fuscus</i>	Ruddy Crane
543	<i>Amauornis bicolor</i>	Elwes' Crane
544	<i>Amauornis pakool</i>	Brown Crane
545	<i>Amauornis phoenicurus</i>	White-breasted Water-hen
Genus <i>Gallinula</i>		
546	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Moorhen
Genus <i>Gallicrex</i>		
547	<i>Gallicrex cinerea</i>	Kora or Water-cock
Genus <i>Porphyrio</i>		
548	<i>Porphyrio poliocephalus</i>	Purple Moorhen
Genus <i>Fulica</i>		
549	<i>Fulica atra</i>	Coot
Family HELIORNITHIDAE (Finfoots)		
Genus <i>Heliopais</i>		
600	<i>Heliopais personata</i>	Masked Finfoot
GRALLIA		
Family GRUIDAE (Cranes)		
Genus <i>Grus</i>		
601	<i>Grus communis</i>	Common Crane
602	<i>Grus leucogeranus</i>	Great White Crane or Siberian Crane
603	<i>Grus antigone</i>	Sarus Crane

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Genus <i>Anthropoides</i>		
604	<i>Anthropoides virgo</i>	Demoiselle Crane
Family OTIDIDAE Genus <i>Otis</i>		
605	<i>Otis tarda</i>	Great Bustard
606	<i>Otis tetrax</i>	Little Bustard
Genus <i>Eupodotis</i>		
607	<i>Eupodotis edwardsi</i>	Great Indian Bustard
Genus <i>Houbara</i>		
608	<i>Houbara macqueeni</i>	Houbara
Genus <i>Sypheotis</i>		
609	<i>Sypheotis aurita</i>	Lesser Florikin or Likh
	<i>Sypheotis bengalensis</i>	Bengal Florican
LIMICOLAE Family OEDICNEMIDAE (Stone-plover & Stone-Curlews) Genus <i>OEdicnemus</i>		
610	<i>OEdicnemus scolopax</i>	Stone-Curlew
Genus <i>Esacus</i>		
611	<i>Esacus recurvirostris</i>	Great Stone-Plover
612	<i>Esacus magnirostris</i>	Australian Stone-Plover
Genus <i>Dromas</i>		
613	<i>Dromas ardeola</i>	Crab-Plover
Family GLAREOLIDAE Genus <i>Cursorius</i>		
614	<i>Cursorius coromandelicus</i>	Indian Courser
615	<i>Cursorius gallicus</i>	Cream-coloured Courser
PRATINCOLES Subfamily Glareolinae (Swallow-Plover) Genus <i>Glareola</i>		
616	<i>Glareola orientalis</i>	Large Indian Pratincole or Swallow-Plover
617	<i>Glareola lactea</i>	Small Indian Pratincole
Genus <i>Hydrophasianus</i>		
618	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	Pheasant-tailed Jacana

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Family CHARADRIIDAE (Plovers)		
Genus <i>Strepsilas</i>		
619	<i>Strepsilas interpres</i>	?
Genus <i>Sarcogrammus</i>		
620	<i>Sarcogrammus indicus</i>	Red-wattled Lapwing
621	<i>Sarcogrammus malabaricus</i>	Yellow-wattled Lapwing
Genus <i>Hoplopterus</i>		
622	<i>Hoplopterus ventralis</i>	Indian Spur-winged Plover
Genus <i>Vanellus</i>		
623	<i>Vanellus vulgaris</i>	Peewit
Genus <i>Chettusia</i>		
624	<i>Chettusia gregaria</i>	Sociable Lapwing
Genus <i>Charadrius</i>		
625	<i>Charadrius fulvus</i>	Eastern Golden Plover
Genus <i>Aegialitis</i>		
626	<i>Aegialitis dubia</i>	Little Ringed Plover
Subfamily HAEMATOPODINAE		
Genus <i>Haematopus</i>		
627	<i>Haematopus ostralegus</i>	?
Genus <i>Himantopus</i>		
628	<i>Himantopus candidus</i>	?
Genus <i>Recurvirostra</i>		
629	<i>Recurvirostra avocetta</i>	?
Genus <i>Ibidorhynchus</i>		
630	<i>Ibidorhynchus struthersi</i>	?
Subfamily TOTANIINAE		
Genus <i>Nemenius</i>		
631	<i>Nemenius arquata</i>	?
Genus <i>Limosa</i>		
632	<i>Limosa belgica</i>	?
633	<i>Limosa lapponica</i>	?
Genus <i>Totanus</i>		
634	<i>Totanus hypoleucus</i>	?

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
635	<i>Totanus glareola</i>	?
636	<i>Totanus ochropus</i>	?
637	<i>Totanus calidris</i>	Redshank
638	<i>Totanus fuscus</i>	Spotted Redshank
639	<i>Totanus glottis</i>	Greenshank
640	<i>Totanus guttifer</i>	Armstrong's Sand-Piper
Genus <i>Pavoncella</i>		
641	<i>Pavoncella pugnax</i>	Ruf and Reeve
Subfamily TRINGINAE (Tringa) Genus <i>Tringa</i>		
642	<i>Tringa minuta</i>	Little Stint
Subfamily SCOLOPACINAE Genus <i>Scolopax</i>		
643	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	Woodcock
Genus <i>Gallinago</i>		
644	<i>Gallinago nemoricola</i>	Woodsnipe
645	<i>Gallinago coelestis</i>	Common Snipe
646	<i>Gallinago stenura</i>	Pin-tailed Snipe
647	<i>Gallinago solitaria</i>	Indian Solitary Snipe
648	<i>Gallinago gallinula</i>	Jack Snipe
Genus <i>Rostratula</i>		
649	<i>Rostratula capensis</i>	Painted Snipe
GAVIAE Subfamily LARINAE Genus <i>Larus</i>		
650	<i>Larus ichthyaetus</i>	Great Black-headed Gull
651	<i>Larus ridibundus</i>	Laughing Gull
652	<i>Larus brunneicephalus</i>	Brown-headed Gull
653	<i>Larus cachinnans</i>	Yellow-legged Herring Gull
Subfamily STERNINAE (Terns) Genus <i>Hydrochilidon</i>		
654	<i>Hydrochilidon hybrida</i>	Whiskered Tern
655	<i>Hydroprogne caspia</i>	Caspian Tern

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Genus <i>Sterna</i>		
656	<i>Sterna anglica</i>	Gull-billed Tern
657	<i>Sterna media</i>	Smaller Crested Tern
658	<i>Sterna bergii</i>	Large Crested Tern
659	<i>Sterna seena</i>	Indian River Tern
660	<i>Sterna fluviatilis</i>	Common Tern
661	<i>Sterna sinensis</i>	White-shafted Tern
662	<i>Sterna minuta</i>	Little Tern
663	<i>Sterna saundersi</i>	Black-shafted Tern
664	<i>Sterna melanauchen</i>	Black-naped Tern
665	<i>Sterna anatheta</i>	Panayan Tern
666	<i>Sterna fuliginosa</i>	Sooty Tern
Genus <i>Rhynchops</i>		
	<i>Rhynchops albicollis</i>	Indian Skimmer or Scissors Bill
Family STERCORARIIDAE (Skuas)		
Genus <i>Stercorarius</i>		
668	<i>Stercorarius crepidatus</i>	Richardson's Skua
669	<i>Stercorarius pomatorhinus</i>	Pomatorhine Skua
STEGANOPODES		
Family PELECANIDAE		
Genus <i>Pelicanus</i>		
670	<i>Pelicanus roseus</i>	Eastern White Pelican
671	<i>Pelicanus philippensis</i>	Spotted-billed Pelican
Family PHALACROCORACIDAE (Cormorants and Darters)		
Genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i>		
672	<i>Phalacrocorax fuscicollis</i>	Indian Shag
673	<i>Phalacrocorax javanicus</i>	Little Cormorant
674	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	?
Subfamily PLOTINAE		
Genus <i>Plotus</i>		
675	<i>Plotus melanogaster</i>	Indian Darter or Snake-bird

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Family SULIDAE (Gannets solan Geese or Boobies) Genus <i>Sula</i>		
676	<i>Sula leucogaster</i>	Booby or Brown Gannet
Family PHAOTHOTIDAE (Tropic-birds) Genus <i>Phaethon</i>		
677	<i>Phaethon flavirostris</i>	White Tropic-bird
HERODIONES (Ibises, Spoonbills, Stroks, Herons) Suborder PLATALEAE Family IBIDIDAE Genus <i>Ibis</i>		
678	<i>Ibis melanocephala</i>	White Ibis
Genus <i>Inocotis</i>		
679	<i>Inocotis papillosus</i>	Black Ibis
Genus <i>Plegadis</i>		
680	<i>Plegadis jalcinellus</i>	Glossy Ibis
Family PLATALEIDAE Genus <i>Platalea</i>		
681	<i>Platalea lecorodia</i>	Spoon-bill
CICONIAE Family CICONIDAE Genus <i>Ciconia</i>		
682	<i>Ciconia alba</i>	White Stork
683	<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	Black Stork
Genus <i>Dissura</i>		
684	<i>Dissura episcopus</i>	White-necked Storks
Genus <i>Xenorhynchus</i>		
685	<i>Xenorhynchus asiaticus</i>	Black-necked Stork
Genus <i>Leptoptilus</i>		
686	<i>Leptoptilus dubius</i>	Adjutant
687	<i>Leptoptilus javanicus</i>	Small Adjutant
Genus <i>Pseudotantalus</i>		
688	<i>Pseudotantalus leucocephalus</i>	Painted Stork
Genus <i>Anastomus</i>		
689	<i>Anastomus oscitans</i>	Open-Bill

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
ARDEAE Family ARDEIDAE Genus <i>Ardea</i>		
690	<i>Ardea manillensis</i>	Eastern Purple Heron
691	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common Heron
692	<i>Ardea sumatrana</i>	Dusky-grey Heron
Genus <i>Bubulcus</i>		
693	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Cattle Egret
Genus <i>Ardeola</i>		
694	<i>Ardeola grayi</i>	Pond Heron
Genus <i>Butorides</i>		
695	<i>Butorides javanica</i>	Little Green Heron
Genus <i>Nycticorax</i>		
696	<i>Nycticorax griseus</i>	Night Heron
Genus <i>Gorsachius</i>		
697	<i>Gorsachius melanolophus</i>	Malay Bittern
Genus <i>Ardetta</i>		
698	<i>Ardetta cinnamomea</i>	Chestnut Bittern
Genus <i>Dupetor</i>		
699	<i>Dupetor flavicollis</i>	Black Bittern
Genus <i>Botaurus</i>		
700	<i>Botaurus stellaris</i>	Bittern
PHOENICOPTERI Genus <i>Phoenicopternus</i>		
701	<i>Phoenicopternus roseus</i>	Common Flamingo
Genus <i>Artemia</i>		
702	<i>Artemia salina</i>	?
ANSERS Family ANATIDAE (Swans, Geese and Ducks) Subfamily CYGNINAE (Swans) Genus <i>Cygnus</i>		
703	<i>Cygnus olor</i>	Mute Swan
704	<i>Cygnus musicus</i>	Whooper
705	<i>Cygnus bewicki</i>	?

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Subfamily ANSERINAE Genus <i>Anser</i>		
706	<i>Anser ferus</i>	Grey Lag Goose
707	<i>Anser albifrons</i>	White-fronted Goose
708	<i>Anser erythropus</i>	Dwarf or Lesser White-fronted Goose
709	<i>Anser indicus</i>	Barred-headed Goose
Subfamily ANATINAE Genus <i>Sarcidiornis</i>		
710	<i>Sarcidiornis melanonotus</i>	Comp Duck or Nukta
Genus <i>Asarcornis</i>		
711	<i>Asarcornis scutulatus</i>	White-winged Wood-Duck
Genus <i>Rhodonessa</i>		
712	<i>Rhodonessa caryophyllacea</i>	Pink-headed Duck
Genus <i>Tadorna</i>		
713	<i>Tadorna cornuta</i>	Sheldrake
Genus <i>Casarca</i>		
714	<i>Casarca rutila</i>	Ruddy Sheldrake or Braminy Duck
Genus <i>Dendrocygna</i>		
715	<i>Dendrocygna javanica</i>	Whistling Teal
716	<i>Dendrocygna fulva</i>	Large Whistling Teal
Genus <i>Nettopus</i>		
717	<i>Nettopus coromandelianus</i>	Cotton Teal
Genus <i>Anas</i>		
718	<i>Anas boscas</i>	Mallard
719	<i>Anas poecilorhyncha</i>	Spotted-billed Duck
Genus <i>Eunetta</i>		
720	<i>Eunetta falcata</i>	Crested or Falcated Teal
Genus <i>Chaulelasmus</i>		
721	<i>Chaulelasmus streperus</i>	Gadwall
Genus <i>Nettium</i>		
722	<i>Nettium crecca</i>	Common Teal
723	<i>Nettium albigulare</i>	Andaman Teal

APPENDIX-III Contd.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Common Name
Genus <i>Mareca</i>		
724	<i>Mareca penelope</i>	Widgeon
Genus <i>Dafila</i>		
725	<i>Dafila acuta</i>	Pintail
Genus <i>Querquedula</i>		
726	<i>Querquedula circia</i>	Garganey or Blue -winged Teal
Genus <i>Spatula</i>		
727	<i>Spatula clypecta</i>	Shoveller
Genus <i>Marmaronetta</i>		
728	<i>Marmaronetta angustirostris</i>	Marbled Duck
Genus <i>Netta</i>		
729	<i>Netta rufina</i>	Red-crested Poachard
Genus <i>Nyroca</i>		
730	<i>Nyroca jerina</i>	Poachard or Dun-Bird
731	<i>Nyroca ferruginea</i>	White-eyed Duck
732	<i>Nyroca marila</i>	Scaup
733	<i>Nyroca fuligula</i>	Tufted Duck
Genus <i>Clangula</i>		
734	<i>Clangula glancion</i>	Golden-eye
Genus <i>Erismatura</i>		
735	<i>Erismatura leucocephala</i>	White-headed Duck
Subfamily MERGINAE (Mergansers)		
Genus <i>Mergus</i>		
736	<i>Mergus albellus</i>	Smew
Genus <i>Merganser</i>		
737	<i>Merganser castor</i>	Goosander
PYGOPODES		
Subfamily PODICIPIDIAE		
Genus <i>Podiceps</i>		
738	<i>Podiceps cristatus</i>	Great Crested Grebe
739	<i>Podiceps nigicollis</i>	Eared Grebe
740	<i>Podiceps albipennis</i>	Indian Little Grebe or Dabchick

APPENDIX IV. Types of bird species as per the register in the National Zoological Collections

138

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
01	1345	Cotype	<i>Pterocyclos fairbanki</i> Blanford	NA	Palani Hills	Rev. S.V. Fairbank	-	Cotype of <i>Trochalopteryx fairbanki</i> Blanford, 1868
02	18775	Cotype	<i>Cissa ornata</i>	NA	Ceylon	E.L. Layard and Kelaart, A.S.B.	1891(date of entry)	Cotype of <i>Sissa prunella</i> Blyth
03	18777	Cotype	<i>Lophophanes rubidiventris</i>	NA	Nepal	B.H. Hodgson, ASB	-	Type of species Blyth
04	18782	Cotype	<i>Trochalopteryx melanostigma</i>	NA	Moolgit, Tenasserim	Major S.R. Tickell (A.S.B.)	-	Cotype of species Blyth
05	18784	Cotype	<i>Stacocichla merulina</i>	NA	Cherrapunjii	R.W.G. Frith, ASB	-	Cotype
06	18786	Cotype	<i>Pomatorhinus melanurus</i>	NA	Ceylon	R. Templeton, ASB	-	Cotype
07	18788	Cotype	<i>Pomatorhinus phayrei</i>	NA	Arrakan	Sir. A.P. Phayre, ASB	-	Cotype
08	18799	Cotype	<i>Hilarocichla rufiventer</i>	NA	Darjeeling	Webb & Bounawii (A.S.B.)	-	Cotype
09	18801	Cotype	<i>Hemiscus tickelli</i>	NA	Tenasserim	Major S.R. Tickell, ASB	-	Cotype
10	18802	Cotype	<i>Iole malaecensis</i>	NA	Malacca	Lindstedt (A.S.B.)	-	Cotype
11	18803	Cotype	<i>Iole nicobariensis</i>	NA	Nicobars	Rev. J. Barpe (A.S.B.)	-	Cotype
12	18807	Cotype	<i>Gypsophila crispifrons</i>	NA	Tenasserim	Major S.R. Tickell, ASB	-	Cotype
13	18808	Cotype	<i>Pelloneum fucicapillum</i>	NA	Ceylon	E.L. Layard (A.S.B.)	-	Cotype
14	18811	Cotype	<i>Dicrurus leucopygialis</i>	NA	Ceylon	E.L. Layard (A.S.B.)	-	Cotype
15	25353	Cotype	<i>Rhipidura albicollis kempii</i> Baker	♂	Kobo, 400ft.	Dr. S.W. Kemp Esq. (Abor. Exped.)	9/12/1911	Dry

Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 330

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
16	27082	Holotype	<i>Otus bakkamoena manipurensis</i> Roonwal & Nath.	NA	Manipur	Major M. L. Roonwal	22/12/1945	Dry
17	27091	Holotype	<i>Monticola solitaria longirostris</i> Blyth	NA	Scinde	Capt. Boys	11/6/1947	Dry
18	27422	Holotype	<i>Siva cyanourptera vijayae</i> Biswas	♂	Naga Hills, Assam	Z. S. I. Party	24/07/1936	Dry
19	27490	Holotype	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes kinneari</i> Biswas	♂	Thammu (ca. 12,500 ft) Rhote Kasi Valley, Kaumbu, E. Nepal	B. Biswas	7/3/1954	Dry
20	27491	Holotype	<i>Parus dichrous izzardii</i> Biswas	♂	Nepal	B. Biswas	2/4/1954	Dry
21	30001	Holotype	<i>Palaeornis caniceps</i> Blyth	♂	Nicobar Island	Capt. Lewis	1846 or Before	Dry
22	30002	Holotype	<i>Palaeornis eupatria avensis</i> Kloss	♂	Bhamo, Burma	J. Anderson	18.01.1875	Holotype based on a single specimen (tail missing) 14.07.1867, Dry
23	30003	Holotype	<i>Nectarinia horsfieldi</i> Blyth	♂	N. W. Himalayas	R. W. G. Frith	1842	Dry
24	30011	Holotype	<i>Arboricola brunneopectus</i> Blyth	♂	Burma	Capt. S. R. Tickell	1855 or Before	Dry
25	30013	Holotype	<i>Suya superciliaris</i> Anderson	NA	Momein (Burma, 1520 m atl.)	J. Anderson	1867-1868	Dry
26	30014	Holotype	<i>Neornis flavolivacea</i> Hodgson	NA	Nepal	B. H. Hodgson	1843 or Before	Dry
27	30031	Holotype	<i>Sitta formosa</i> Blyth	NA	Sikkim	Mr. Oates	1843 or Before	Dry

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
28	30034	Holotype	<i>Cisticola omalura</i> Blyth	NA	Ceylon	E. L. Layard	1848 or Before	Dry
29	30035	Holotype	<i>Dicrurus intermedius</i> Blyth	NA	Penang, Malayasia	Rev. J. R. Barbe	1846 or Before	Dry
30	30036	Holotype	<i>Phylloscopus nitidus</i> Blyth	♂	Vicinity of Calcutta, West Bengal	E. Blyth	1842 or Before	Dry
31	35331	Holotype	<i>Jropicoperdix chloropus</i> Tickell	NA	Tenasserim, Burma	S. R. Tickell	1858	Dry
32	35336	Holotype	<i>Picus atratus</i> Blyth	♀	Tennasserim Provinces (Burma)	Berdmore	-	Dry
33	35340	Holotype	<i>Picus (Dendrocopus) hardwickii</i> Jerdon	♂	Southern India	T. C. Jerdon	Before 1844	Dry
34	35350	Holotype	<i>Mulleripicus feddeni</i> Blandford	NA	Pegu (Burma)	W. T. Blandford	1863	Dry
35	35351	Holotype	<i>Picus gymnophthalmus</i> Blyth	♀	Ceylon	E. L. Layard	1848	Dry
36	35371	Holotype	<i>Pastor Blythii</i> Jerdon	NA	Malabar, Southern India	T. C. Jerdon	1842	Dry
37	35373	Holotype	<i>Sturnia cana</i> Blyth	NA	China	Purchased	1843	Dry
38	35374	Holotype	<i>Gracula ptilogenys</i> Blyth	NA	Ceylon	E. L. Layard	1846	Dry
39	35377	Holotype	<i>Cissa puella</i>	NA	Ceylon	E. L. Layard	1848	Dry
40	35378	Holotype	<i>Spreo albicapillus</i> Blyth	NA	Somaliland (Africa)	Speke	-	Dry
41	35383	Holotype	<i>Psilorhinus magnirostris</i> Blyth	NA	Ya-ma-dong Mountains, Burma	A. P. Phayre	1845	Dry
42	35384	Holotype	<i>Pica media</i> Blyth	NA	China	Purchased	1843	Dry
43	35393	Holotype	<i>Iora innotata</i> Blyth	♀	Arakan	A. P. Phayre	1847	Dry

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
44	35397	Holotype	<i>Brachypodius cinereiventris</i> Blyth	NA	Tipperah, Comilla Dist. Bangladesh	M. Courgon	1844	Dry
45	35398	Holotype	<i>Brachypodius poiocephalus</i> Jerdon	NA	Travancore, South India	T. C. Jerdon	Before 1839	Dry
46	35402	Holotype	<i>Pycnonotus penicillatus</i> Kelaart	NA	Ceylon	Dr. E. F. Kelaart	1851	Dry
47	35406	Holotype	<i>Pycnonotus xanthorhouse</i> Anderson	♂	Mangwyen Sanda Valley, Upper Burma	J. Anderson	31/05/1868	Dry
48	35407	Holotype	<i>Pycnonotus cyaniventris</i> Blyth	NA	Singapore, Malaya	J. Mackay	1842	Dry
49	35408	Holotype	<i>Pycnonotus plumosus</i> Blyth	NA	Singapore, Malaya	T. Boaz	1844	Dry
50	35409	Holotype	<i>Ixocincla vireocens</i> Blyth	NA	Nicobar, Nicobar Islands	J. Barbe	1845	Dry
51	35413	Holotype	<i>Hypsipetes tickelli</i> Blyth	NA	Tanasserim, Burma	S. R. Tickell	1845	Dry
52	35414	Holotype	<i>Iole olivacea</i> Blyth	NA	Malacca, Malaya	M. De. Storr	1843	Dry
53	35421	Holotype	<i>Pomathrinus melanurus</i> Blyth	NA	Ceylon	R. Templeton	1847-8	Dry
54	35422	Holotype	<i>Orthohinus hypoleucos</i> Blyth	NA	Arakan, Burma	A. P. Phayre	1844	Dry
55	35432	Holotype	<i>Tesia caudata</i> Blyth	NA	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Webb	1845	Dry
56	35435	Holotype	<i>Satchyris ruficeps</i> Blyth	NA	Darjeeling, West Bengal	C. S. Bonnevie	1847	Dry
57	35465	Holotype	<i>Alcippe fusca</i> Godwin Austein	NA	Luchimpur, Naga Hills	Godwin-Austein	24/10/1876	Dry
58	35466	Holotype	<i>Trichastoma affine</i> Blyth	NA	Malay, Peninsula	J. Mackey	1842	Dry
59	35470	Holotype	<i>Plaeornis caniceps</i> Blyth	♂	Nicobar Islands	Lewis	Before 1846	Dry

APPENDIX IV. *Contd.*

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
60	35473	Holotype	<i>Anthipes gularis</i> Blyth	NA	Arakan, Burma	J. R. Abbott	1844	Dry
61	35476	Holotype	<i>Digenea leucomelanuroe</i> Hodgson	NA	Nepal	B. H. Hodgson	1843	Dry
62	35477	Holotype	<i>Digenea tricolor</i> Hodgson	NA	Nepal	B. H. Hodgson	1842	Dry
63	35478	Holotype	<i>Cyornis unicolor</i> Hodgson	NA	Nepal	B. H. Hodgson	1842	Dry
64	35479	Holotype	<i>Cyornis Tickelliae</i> Blyth	♂	Central India	C. Fraser	1844	Dry
65	35482	Holotype	<i>Tephrodornis grisola</i> Blyth	♀	Botanical Garden, Howrah, West Bengal	E. Blyth	1842	Dry
66	35483	Holotype	<i>Musitrea cinerea</i> Blyth	NA	Island of Ramree, Arakan, Burma	J. R. Abbott	1844	Dry
67	35484	Holotype	<i>Neornis flavolivacea</i> Hodgson	NA	Nepal	B. H. Hodgson	1843	Dry
68	35485	Holotype	<i>Cisticola omalura</i> Blyth	NA	Ceylon	E. L. Layard	1848	Dry
69	35499	Holotype	<i>Prinia lepida</i> Blyth	NA	Indus Territories, Sindh, W. Pakistan	A. Burnes	1841	Dry
70	35500	Holotype	<i>Drymoica robusta</i> Blyth	NA	Ceylon	E. L. Layard	1849	Dry
71	35501	Holotype	<i>Eurycercus burnesii</i> Blyth	NA	Indus Territories, Sindh, W. Pakistan	A. Burnes	1841	Dry
72	35502	Holotype	<i>Suya superciliaris</i> Anderson	♀	Momein, Burma	J. Anderson	07/06/1868	Dry
73	35505	Holotype	<i>Orthotomus sepium</i> Horsfield	NA	Chiglet, Java	Presented By Batavian Society	1845	Dry
74	35506	Holotype	<i>Locustella rubescens</i> Blyth	NA	Vicinity of Calcutta	Unknown	1845	Dry
75	35521	Holotype	<i>Phylloscopus brunneus</i> Blyth	NA	Arakan, Burma	A. P. Phayre	1845	Dry
76	35528	Holotype	<i>Phylloscopus nitidus</i> Blyth	NA	Vicinity of Calcutta, West Bengal	E. Blyth	1843	Dry

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
77	35529	Holotype	<i>Phylloneuste occipitalis</i> Blyth	NA	Southern India	T. C. Jerdon	1844	Dry
78	35530	Holotype	<i>Phylloscopus viridipensis</i> Blyth	NA	Tenasserim Mountain, Burma	S. R. Tickell	-	Dry
79	35533	Holotype	<i>Culicipeta poliogenys</i> Blyth	NA	Darjeeling, West Bengal	C. S. Bonnevie	1847	Dry
80	35534	Holotype	<i>Brachypteryx callene albiventris</i> Blanford	NA	Palany Hills, S. India, Tamil Nadu	F. Fairbank	-	Dry
81	35540	Holotype	<i>Cinclidium frontale</i> Blyth	NA	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Pearson (Purchased)	1842	Dry
82	35541	Holotype	<i>Grandala coelicolor</i> Hodgson	NA	Nepal	B. H. Hodgson	1843	Dry
83	35542	Holotype	<i>Enicurus frontalis</i> Hodgson	NA	Malacca, Malaysia	E. Lindstedt	1847	Dry
84	35545	Holotype	<i>Pratincola leucura</i> Blyth	♂	Upper Sind (West Pakistan)	A. Burnes	1841	Dry
85	35546	Holotype	<i>Rhodophila melanoleuca</i> Jerdon	♂	Purnea	T. C. Jerdon	1863	Dry
86	35552	Holotype	<i>Turdus wardii</i> Blyth	NA	Southern India (Mysore)	A. Hay & Jerdon	Before 1842	Dry
87	35564	Holotype	<i>Accentor himalayanus</i> Blyth	NA	Darjeeling, Himalayas, West Bengal	T. Pearson	1842-43	Dry
88	35565	Holotype	<i>Parus rufunuchalis</i> Blyth	NA	Near the snowline Tyne range, beyond Simla, Himachal Pradesh	Hutton	1849	Dry
89	35566	Holotype	<i>Parus atkinsoni</i> Jerdon	NA	Interior of Sikkim at considerable elevation not far from snow	M. S. Atkinson	1863	Dry

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

144

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
90	35567	Holotype	<i>Lophenes bevani</i> Jerdon	NA	Mount Tongle (Sikkim 10000 alt. in Bushy ground)	Beavan	Unknown	Dry
91	35568	Holotype	<i>Parus subiridis</i> Tickell	NA	Tenasserim 3500' Burma	S. R. Tickell	1855	Dry
92	35572	Holotype	<i>Sitta cinamoventr</i> is Blyth	NA	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Webb	1842	Dry
93	35575	Holotype	<i>Dicaeum concolor</i> Jerdon	NA	Malabar Coast	T. C. Jerdon	Before 1840	Dry
94	35577	Holotype	<i>Nectarinia frontalis</i> Blyth	NA	Singapore, Malaya Peninsula, Singapore	Unknown	Unknown	Dry
95	35578	Holotype	<i>Cinnyris ignicaudata</i> Hodgson	♀	Nepal	B. H. Hodgson	1843	Dry
96	35585	Holotype	<i>Passer castanopterus</i> Blyth	NA	Somali territory, Africa	Speke 46th. B. N. Infantry	Unknown	Dry
97	35586	Holotype	<i>Montifringilla ruficollis</i> Blanford	♀	Sikkim, upper Lachen valley close to Kengra La, near the Tibetan frontier between 15,000' & 16,000' ft. N. Sikkim	W. T. Blanford	1842-43	Dry
98	35593	Holotype	<i>Cocothrout</i> es <i>carnipes</i> Hodgson	NA	Nepal	B. H. Hodgson	Before 1843	Dry
99	35594	Holotype	<i>Propesser munayi</i> Blyth	♀	Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh	Murray	1863	Dry
100	35595	Holotype	<i>Carpodacus grandis</i> Blyth	♀	Near the snowline of Tyne range beyond Shimla, Himachal Pradesh	Hutton	1849	Dry

Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 330

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
101	35596	Holotype	<i>Propasser frontalis</i> Blyth	NA	Tonglu mountain on Sikkim frontier (10,000 ft) alt. Darjeeling district, West Bengal	Beavan	-	Dry
102	35599	Holotype	<i>Emberiza simillima</i> Blyth	NA	South India	T. C. Jerdon	1842	Dry
103	35605	Holotype	<i>Turdus oriocincla rostrata</i> Hodgson	NA	Nepal	B. H. Hodgson	1843	Dry
104	35609	Holotype	<i>Cuculus nasicolor</i> Blyth	♀	Nepal	B. H. Hodgson	Before 1843	Dry
105	35611	Holotype	<i>Centropus chlororhynchos</i> Blyth	NA	Ceylon	E.L. Layard	Before 1848	Dry
106	35612	Holotype	<i>Batrachastomus affinis</i> Blyth	NA	Malay Peninsula (Malacca)	R.W.G. Frith	1847	Dry
107	35614	Holotype	<i>Acanthylis leucopygialis</i> Blyth	NA	Penang (Malaysia)	J. Prosser	1848	Dry
108	35615	Holotype	<i>Cypselus leuconyx</i> Blyth	NA	The vicinity of Calcutta (Matiabruz, Cal. W. Bengal)	Willis Earle	1844	Dry
109	35618	Holotype	<i>Alcedo nigricans</i> Blyth	NA	Malaysia (Malacca)	R.W.G. Frith	Before 1847	Dry
110	35619	Holotype	<i>Alcedo grandis</i> Blyth	NA	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Sherwill	Before 1844	Dry
111	35620	Holotype	<i>Alcedo molaccensis</i> Blyth	NA	Celebes	Batavian Society	1845	Dry
112	35623	Holotype	<i>Bucco malabaricus</i> Blyth	NA	Malabar	T. C. Jerdon	1846	Dry
18	35624	Holotype	<i>Indicator xanthinotus</i> Blyth	♀	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Pearson	Before	Dry

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
113	35628	Holotype	<i>Micropternus brachyurus mesas</i> Kloss	♀	Cuttack, Orissa	Purchased	Before 1847	Dry
114	35630	Holotype	<i>Phaiopicos jerdonii</i> Melherbe	NA	Southern India	Betavian T.C. Jerdon	1845-48	Dry
115	35636	Holotype	<i>Gecinulus viridis</i> Blyth	♀	Pegu, Burma	A. P. Phayre	Before 1862	Dry
116	37418	Holotype	<i>Tropicoperdix chloropus</i> Blyth	NA	Tennasserim, Burma	S. R. Tickell	1858	Dry
117	26482	Lectotype	<i>Capella megala</i> Swinhoe	NA	Santragachi, West Bengal	G.H. Johans, Asiat. Soc. Bengal	Sept., 1939	Det. Dr. M.L. Roonwal
118	26486	Lectotype	<i>Crocopus phoenicopterus viridifrons</i> Blyth	NA	Megui, Tenaserim, Burma	Res. J. Barbe, Asiat. Soc. Bengal	Sept., 1846	Det. Dr. M.L. Roonwal
119	26487	Lectotype	<i>Dendrophasa pompadora chloroptera</i> Blyth	♂	Nicobar Is., Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Rev. J. Barbe	1845	Det. Dr. M.L. Roonwal
120	27295	Paratype	<i>Megalaima zeylanicus kutru</i> Mukherjee	♀	Mayurbhanj	B. Biswas	13/02/1951	Dry
121	27296	Paratype	<i>Megalaima zeylanicus kutru</i> Mukherjee	♀	Mayurbhanj	B. Biswas	13/02/1951	Dry
122	27298	Paratype	<i>Megalaima zeylanicus kutru</i> Mukherjee	♂	Mayurbhanj, Orissa	B. Biswas	13/02/1951	Dry
123	27299	Paratype	<i>Megalaima zeylanicus kutru</i> Mukherjee	♂	Mayurbhanj, Orissa	B. Biswas	14/02/1951	Dry
124	27300	Paratype	<i>Megalaima haemacephala indica</i> Latham	♂	Mayurbhanj, Orissa	B. Biswas	14/02/1951	Dry
125	30339	Paratype	<i>Sitta himalayansis</i> Koelz	♂	Putsero (Tekhubama), c. 22km SE of Kohima, Nagaland	W. Koelz	28.07.1950	Dry

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
126	30340	Paratype	<i>Sitta himalayansis</i> Koelz	♂	Ptutsero (Tekhubama), c. 22km SE of Kohima, Nagaland	W. Koelz	30.08.1950	Dry
127	30341	Paratype	<i>Macronous gularis rubricapilla</i> (Tickell)	♀	Tusa, Garo Hills, Assam	W. Koelz	28.01.1950	Dry
128	30342	Paratype	<i>Alcippe c. castaneiceps</i> (Hodgson)	♂	Tusa Mt., Garo Hills, Assam	W. Koelz	13.02.1950	Dry
129	30343	Paratype	<i>Alcippe c. castaneiceps</i> (Hodgson)	♀	Tusa Mt., Garo Hills, Assam	W. Koelz	19.02.1950	Dry
130	30346	Paratype	<i>Garrulus glandarius interstinctus</i> Hartert	♀	Karong, Manipur	W. Koelz	19.10.1950	Dry
131	30347	Paratype	<i>Garrulax caerulatus livingstoni</i> Ripley	♂	Ptutsero (Tekhubama), c. 22km SE of Kohima, Nagaland	W. Koelz	28.07.1950	Dry
132	32120	Paratype	<i>Macopygea rufipennis tiwari</i> Abdulali	♂	Rock Point, Campbell Bay, Great Nicobar	Great Nicobar Expedt.	4/3/1966	Dry
133	32121	Paratype	<i>Macopygea rufipennis tiwari</i> Abdulali	♀	Rock Point, Campbell Bay, Great Nicobar	Great Nicobar Expedt.	4/3/1966	Dry
134	33162	Paratype	<i>Ninox affinis rexpimenti</i> H. Abdulali	♂	Campbell Bay, Great Nicobar	Dr. K.K. Tiwari	31/03/1977	Dry
135	33163	Paratype	<i>Pitta sordida abboti</i> Richmond	♂	Campbell Bay, Great Nicobar	Dr. K.K. Tiwari	8/4/1977	Dry
136	33164	Paratype	<i>Pitta sordida abboti</i> Richmond	♂	24 km. Post on NS Rd. S. of Campbell Bay, Great Nicobar	Dr. K.K. Tiwari	9/4/1977	Dry

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
137	33165	Paratype	<i>Minax affinis repimentih</i> Abdulali	♀	26 km. Post on NS Rd. S. of Campbell Bay, Great Nicobar	Dr. K.K. Tiwari	31/12/1977	Dry
138	33166	Paratype	<i>Egretta sacra</i> Gmelin	♂	Magar Nullah, 8 km. S. of Campbell Bay, G. Nicobar	Dr. K.K. Tiwari	29/12/1977	Dry
139	33167	Paratype	<i>Ninox affinis rexpinati</i> H. Abdulali	♀	Magar Nullah, 3 km. W. of Campbell Bay, G. Nicobar	Dr. K.K. Tiwari	4/4/1977	Dry
140	33168	Paratype	<i>Ninox affinis rexpinati</i> H. Abdulali	♂	Magar Nullah, N. of Campbell Bay, G. Nicobar	Dr. K. K. Tiwari	5/4/1977	Dry
141	35375	Paratype	<i>Garrulus glandarius azureitinctus</i> Koelz	♀	Karong (Singtun)	W. Koelz	19.10.1850	Dry
142	35437	Paratype	<i>Macronoussie gularis assamicus</i> Koelz	♀	Tura Mt., Garo Hills Assam	W. Koelz	28/01/1850	Dry
143	35449	Paratype	<i>Garrulax caerulatus biswasi</i> Koelz	♂	Ptutse, Kohima, Nagaland	W. Koelz	28/06/1850	Dry
144	35462	Paratype	<i>Pseudominla garoensis</i> Koelz	♂	Tusa Mt., Garo Hills Asam	W. Koelz	13/02/1850	Dry
145	35463	Paratype	<i>Pseudominla castaneiceps garoensis</i> Koelz	♂	Tusa Mt., Garo Hills Assam	W. Koelz	13/02/1850	Dry
146	35464	Paratype	<i>Pseudominla castaneiceps garoensis</i> Koelz	♀	Tusa Mt., Garo Hills Assam	W. Koelz	19/02/1850	Dry
147	35573	Paratype	<i>Sitta himalayensis australis</i> Koelz	♂	Ptutse, (Tekhubama) c: 22 S. E. Kohima, Nagaland	W. Koelz	3/08/1850	Dry

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
148	35574	Paratype	<i>Sitta himalayensis australis</i> Koelz	♀	Ptutse, (Tekhubama) c: 22 S. E. Kohima, Nagaland	W. Koelz	3/08/1850	Dry
149	25358	Syntype	<i>Rhipidura albicollis kemp</i> Baker	♂	Upper Rotung. 2150ft.	Dr. S. W. Kemp (Abor. Exped.)	6/1/1912	Dry
150	26470	Syntype	<i>Muscivora aenea pusilla</i> (Blyth, 1840)	NA	Nilgiris Hills (S. India)	J. C. Jerdon	1845	(1402-A (?) of ASB, Cat.)
151	26483	Syntype	<i>Crocopus phoenicopterus chlorigaster</i> (Blyth, 1843)	NA	Santragachi, Barasat Sub-division, 24-Parganas Bengal	G. H. Johans, Asiat. Soc. Bengal	Sept., 1939	Det. Dr. M.L. Roonwal
152	26484	Syntype	<i>Crocopus phoenicopterus chlorigaster</i> (Blyth, 1843)	NA	Santragachi, Barasat Sub-division, 24-Parganas Bengal	G. H. Johans, Asiat. Soc. Bengal	Sept., 1939	Det. Dr. M.L. Roonwal
153	26485	Syntype	<i>Crocopus phoenicopterus viridifrons</i> (Blyth, 1849)	NA	Megui, Tenasserim, Burma	G. H. Johans, Asiat. Soc. Bengal	Sept., 1846	Det. Dr. M.L. Roonwal
154	26488	Syntype	<i>Dendrophasa pompadora chloroptera</i> Blyth	♂	Nicobar Is., Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Capt. Levis & Rev. J. Barbe	1845	Det. Dr. M.L. Roonwal
155	26489	Syntype	<i>Dendrophasa pompadora chloroptera</i> Blyth	♀	Nicobar Is., Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Capt. Levis & Rev. J. Barbe	1845	Det. Dr. M.L. Roonwal
156	26490	Syntype	<i>Dendrophasa pompadora chloroptera</i> Blyth	♀	Nicobar Is., Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Capt. Levis & Rev. J. Barbe	1845	Det. Dr. M.L. Roonwal
157	26491	Syntype	<i>Macropyga rufipennis</i> Blyth	♀	Nicobar Is., Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Capt. Levis & Rev. J. Barbe	1845	Det. Dr. M.L. Roonwal
158	26492	Syntype	<i>Macropyga rufipennis</i> Blyth	♀	Nicobar Is., Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Capt. Levis & Rev. J. Barbe	1845	Det. Dr. M.L. Roonwal

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
159	30004	Syntype	<i>Nectarinia flammaxillaris</i> Blyth	♂	Arakan, Burma	Capt. J. R. Abbott	1844 or Before	Dry
160	30005	Syntype	<i>Nectarinia flammaxillaris</i> Blyth	♂	Arakan, Burma	Capt. J. R. Abbott	1844 or Before	Dry
161	30006	Syntype	<i>Nectarinia flammaxillaris</i> Blyth	NA	Arakan, Burma	Capt. J. R. Abbott	1844 or Before	Dry
162	30007	Syntype	<i>Athene castanotus</i> Blyth	NA	Ceylon	Dr. Templeton	1846 or Before	Dry
163	30008	Syntype	<i>Athene castanotus</i> Blyth	NA	Ceylon	Dr. Templeton	1847 or Before	Dry
164	30009	Syntype	<i>Athene malabarica</i> Blyth	NA	Malabar	T. C. Jerdon	1844 or Before	Dry
165	30010	Syntype	<i>Athene malabarica</i> Blyth	NA	Malabar	T. C. Jerdon	1844 or Before	Dry
166	30012	Syntype	<i>Bambusicola fytchii</i> Anderson	♀?	Ponsee, Yunnan (China)	J. Anderson	1868 or Before	Dry
167	30015	Syntype	<i>Malacocercus rufescens</i> Blyth	NA	Ceylon	Mr. R. Templeton	1846 or Before	Dry
168	30016	Syntype	<i>Malacocercus rufescens</i> Blyth	NA	Ceylon	Mr. R. Templeton	1846 or Before	Dry
169	30017	Syntype	<i>Xipirhynchus superciliaris</i> Blyth	NA	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Dr. Pearson (purchased)	1842 or Before	Dry
170	30018	Syntype	<i>Xipirhynchus superciliaris</i> Blyth	NA	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Dr. Pearson (purchased)	1842 or Before	Dry
171	30019	Syntype	<i>Pomatorhinus melanurus</i> Blyth	NA	Ceylon	Mr. R. Templeton	1847 or Before	Dry

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
172	30020	Syntype	<i>Pomatorhinus ferruginosus</i> Blyth	NA	Sikkim	Mr. Webb	1845 or Before	Dry
173	30021	Syntype	<i>Pomatorhinus ferruginosus</i> Blyth	NA	Sikkim	Mr. Webb	1885 or Before	Dry
174	30027	Syntype	<i>Pycnonotus flavescens</i> Blyth	NA	Arakan, Burma	Capt. Phayre	1843	Dry
175	30028	Syntype	<i>Pycnonotus flavescens</i> Blyth	NA	Arakan, Burma	Capt. Phayre	1843	Dry
176	30029	Syntype	<i>Hypsipetes malaccensis</i> Blyth	NA	Malaca	Rev. F.W. Lindstedt	1844	Dry
177	30030	Syntype	<i>Pycnonotus brunneus</i> Blyth	NA	Malaca	Rev. F.W. Lindstedt	1844	Dry
178	30032	Syntype	<i>Certhia discolor</i> Blyth	NA	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Mr. Webb	1845 or Before	Dry
179	30033	Syntype	<i>Certhia discolor</i> Blyth	NA	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Mr. Webb	1845 or Before	Dry
180	30037	Syntype	<i>Phylloscopus tristis</i> Blyth	NA	Vicinity of Calcutta, West Bengal	E. Blyth	1842 or Before	Dry
181	30038	Syntype	<i>Phylloscopus tristis</i> Blyth	NA	Vicinity of Calcutta, West Bengal	E. Blyth	1842 or Before	Dry
182	30039	Syntype	<i>Phylloscopus lugubris</i> Blyth	NA	Vicinity of Calcutta, West Bengal	E. Blyth	1842 or Before	Dry
183	30040	Syntype	<i>Phylloscopus lugubris</i> Blyth	NA	Vicinity of Calcutta, West Bengal	E. Blyth	1842 or Before	Dry
184	30041	Syntype	<i>Phylloscopus viridanus</i> Blyth	NA	Vicinity of Calcutta, West Bengal	E. Blyth	1842	Dry
185	30042	Syntype	<i>Phylloscopus viridanus</i> Blyth	NA	Vicinity of Calcutta, West Bengal	E. Blyth	1842	Dry

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
186	30044	Syntype	<i>Curruca jerdoni</i> Blyth	♀?	South India	T. C. Jerdon	1843-1845	Dry
187	30045	Syntype	<i>Curruca jerdoni</i> Blyth	♂?	South India	T. C. Jerdon	1843-1845	Dry
188	35333	Syntype	<i>Mullerpicus hodgei</i> Blyth	NA	Andaman Islands	-	1860	Dry
189	35334	Syntype	<i>Picus (Dendrocopus) darjellensis</i> Blyth	♂	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Webb	1845	Dry
190	35335	Syntype	<i>Picus (Dendrocopus) darjellensis</i> Blyth	♀	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Webb	1845	Dry
191	35337	Syntype	<i>Picus canicapillus</i> Blyth	♂	Ramree Islands, Arakan (Burma)	J. R. Abbott	Before 1844	Dry
192	35338	Syntype	<i>Picus canicapillus</i> Blyth	♀	Ramree Islands, Burma	A. P. Phayree	Before 1844	Dry
193	35339	Syntype	<i>Palaeornis erythrogenys</i> Blyth	♂	Nicobar Islands	Halfhyde	Before 1846	Dry
194	35341	Syntype	<i>Picus rubricatus</i> Blyth	♂	Darjeeling, West Bengal	C. S. Bonnevie	1846	Dry
195	35342	Syntype	<i>Picus rubricatus</i> Blyth	♂	Darjeeling, West Bengal	C. S. Bonnevie	1846	Dry
196	35343	Syntype	<i>Picus rubricatus</i> Blyth	♂	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Thermill	1849	Dry
197	35344	Syntype	<i>Picus rubricatus</i> Blyth	♂	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Thermill	1849	Dry
198	35345	Syntype	<i>Picus rubricatus</i> Blyth	♀	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Purchased	1849	Dry
199	35346	Syntype	<i>Picus rubricatus</i> Blyth	♀	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Purchased	1849	Dry
200	35347	Syntype	<i>Picus Blanfordi</i> Blyth	♂	Upper Pegu (Burma)	W. T. Blanford	1862	Dry

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
201	35348	Syntype	<i>Picus Blanfordi</i> Blyth	♀	Upper Pegu, Burma	W. T. Blanford	1862	Dry
202	35349	Syntype	<i>Picus pectoralis</i> Blyth	♂	Probably Australia	Purchased	1846	Dry
203	35352	Syntype	<i>Picus cordatus</i> Jerdon	♂	Forest of Malabar in the Wynaad (S. India)	T. C. Jerdon	Before 1840	Dry
204	35353	Syntype	<i>Cymbirhynchus affinis</i> Blyth	NA	Arakan (Burma)	A. P. Phayre	1844	Dry
205	35354	Syntype	<i>Pitta cyanea</i> Blyth	♂	Arakan (Burma)	A. P. Phayre	1842	Dry
206	35355	Syntype	<i>Pitta cyanea</i> Blyth	♀	Arakan (Burma)	A. P. Phayre	1842	Dry
207	35356	Syntype	<i>Pitta cyanea</i> Blyth	♀	Arakan (Burma)	A. P. Phayre	1842	Dry
208	35357	Syntype	<i>Picus cordatus</i> Jerdon	♀	Forest of Malabar in the Wynaad (S. India)	T. C. Jerdon	Before 1840	Dry
209	35358	Syntype	<i>Mirafra affinis</i> Blyth	NA	Southern India	T. C. Jerdon	1844	Dry
210	35359	Syntype	<i>Mirafra erythroptera</i> Blyth	NA	Southern India	T. C. Jerdon	1844	Dry
211	35360	Syntype	<i>Mirafra erythroptera</i> Blyth	NA	Southern India	T. C. Jerdon	1844	Dry
212	35361	Syntype	<i>Mirafra erythroptera</i> Blyth	NA	Southern India	T. C. Jerdon	1844	Dry
213	35362	Syntype	<i>Hirundo tytleri</i> Jerdon	NA	Dacca, Bangla Desh	T. C. Jerdon	1863	Dry
214	35363	Syntype	<i>Hirundo hyperythra</i> Blyth	NA	Ceylon	E. L. Layard	1848	Dry
215	35364	Syntype	<i>Lanius arenarius</i> Blyth	NA	Sindh	Boys	1846	Dry
216	35365	Syntype	<i>Lanius arenarius</i> Blyth	NA	Sindh	Boys	1846	Dry
217	35366	Syntype	<i>Lanius arenarius</i> Blyth	NA	Wuzeerabad	Croker	1846	Dry
218	35367	Syntype	<i>Lanius caniceps</i> Blyth	NA	Rajmahal Hills	L. C. Stewart	1844	Dry (mentioned as Not a type)
219	35368	Syntype	<i>Lanius caniceps</i> Blyth	NA	Sindh	A. Burnes	1841	Dry (mentioned as Not a type)

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
220	35369	Syntype	<i>Lanius caniceps</i> Blyth	NA	South India	D. Ross	1841	Dry (ASB 871D)
221	35370	Syntype	<i>Dicrurus edoliformis</i> Blyth	NA	Ceylon	R. Templeton	1846	Dry
222	35372	Syntype	<i>Sturnopastor superciliaris</i> Blyth	NA	Burma	W. T. Blanford	1862	Dry
223	35376	Syntype	<i>Garrulus hyrcanus</i> Blanford	NA	Elbouz Mountains	W. T. Blanford & St. John Persian Expedition	1870-72	Dry
224	35379	Syntype	<i>Psilorhinus flavirostris</i> Blyth	NA	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Webb	1844	Dry
225	35380	Syntype	<i>Psilorhinus flaviostris</i> Blyth	NA	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Webb	1844	Dry
226	35381	Syntype	<i>Psilorhinus occipitalis</i> Blyth	NA	Himalaya, Mossoori	R.W.G. Frith	1843	Dry
227	35382	Syntype	<i>Psilorhinus occipitalis</i> Blyth	NA	Himalaya, Mossoori	R.W.G. Frith	1843	Dry
228	35385	Syntype	<i>Crypsinina attirostris</i> Blyth	NA	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Asiatic Soc. Bengal	1843	Dry
229	35386	Syntype	<i>Dendrocitta bayleyi</i> Tytler	NA	Andamans	R. C. Tytler	1862	Dry
230	35387	Syntype	<i>Dendrocitta bayleyi</i> Tytler	NA	Andamans	R. C. Tytler	1862	Dry
231	35388	Syntype	<i>Tephrodornis affinis</i> Blyth	NA	Ceylon	E. L. Layard	Before 1847	Dry
232	35389	Syntype	<i>Graucalus debsoni</i> Ball	NA	Port Blair, Andaman Islands	G. E. Debson	1872	Dry
233	35390	Syntype	<i>Graucalus debsoni</i> Ball	NA	Port Blair, Andaman Islands	G. E. Debson	1872	Dry
234	35391	Syntype	<i>Pericrocotus solaris</i> Blyth	♂	Sikkim, Darjeeling	Webb	1845	Dry
235	35392	Syntype	<i>Pericrocotus solaris</i> Blyth	♀	Sikkim, Darjeeling	Webb	1845	Dry

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
236	35394	Syntype	<i>Phyllornis jerdoni</i> Blyth	NA	Midnapore	-	Before 1847	Dry
237	35395	Syntype	<i>Pycnonotus familiaris</i> Blyth	NA	Pegu, Tounghoo District, Burma	A.P. Phayre	1862	Dry
238	35396	Syntype	<i>Pycnonotus familiaris</i> Blyth	NA	Pegu, Tounghoo District, Burma	A.P. Phayre	1862	Dry
239	35399	Syntype	<i>Pycnonotus nigripileus</i> Blyth	NA	Amherst (Tenasserim Provinces) Burma	E.O. Ryley	1847	Dry
240	35400	Syntype	<i>Pycnonotus nigripileus</i> Blyth	NA	Amherst (Tenasserim Provinces) Burma	E.O. Ryley	1847	Dry
241	35401	Syntype	<i>Trichophorus striatus</i> Blyth	NA	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Saxon & Webb	1844	Dry
242	35403	Syntype	<i>Pycnonotus flavescens</i> Blyth	NA	Arakan, Burma	A. P. Phayre	1843	Dry
243	35404	Syntype	<i>Pycnonotus flavescens</i> Blyth	NA	Arakan, Burma	A. P. Phayre	1843	Dry
244	35405	Syntype	<i>Pycnonotus brunneus</i> Blyth	NA	Malacca	F. W. Lindstedt	1844	Dry
245	35410	Syntype	<i>Hypsipetes malaccensis</i> Blyth	NA	Malacca	F. W. Lindstedt	1844	Dry
246	35411	Syntype	<i>Iole virescens</i> Blyth	NA	Arakan, Burma	A. P. Phayre	1844	Dry
247	35412	Syntype	<i>Iole virescens</i> Blyth	NA	Arakan, Burma	A. P. Phayre	1844	Dry
248	35415	Syntype	<i>Drymocapthus fuscicapillus</i> Blyth	NA	Colombo, Ceylon	E. L. Layard	1835	Dry
249	35416	Syntype	<i>Malacopteron ferruginosum</i> Blyth	NA	Malacca (Probably from Singapore, Malay)	F. J. Lindstedt	1844	Dry
250	35417	Syntype	<i>Malacopteron ferruginosum</i> Blyth	NA	Malacca (Probably from Singapore, Malay)	R. W. G. Frith	1847	Dry
251	35418	Syntype	<i>Malacocincla abbotti</i> Blyth	NA	Ramree Island, Arakan, Burma	Abbott	1844	Dry

APPENDIX IV. *Contd.*

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
252	35419	Syntype	<i>Malacocincla abbotti</i> Blyth	NA	Ramree Island, Arakan, Burma	A. P. Phayre	1845	Dry
253	35420	Syntype	<i>Pomatorhinus phayrei</i> Blyth	NA	Arakan, Burma	A. P. Phayre	-	Dry
254	35423	Syntype	<i>Pomatorhinus feruginosus</i> Blyth	NA	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Webb	1845	Dry
255	35424	Syntype	<i>Pomatorhinus feruginosus</i> Blyth	NA	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Webb	1845	Dry
256	35425	Syntype	<i>Xiphirynchus superciliaris</i> Blyth	NA	Sikkim	Purchased	1842	Dry
257	35426	Syntype	<i>Xiphirynchus superciliaris</i> Blyth	NA	Sikkim	Purchased	1842	Dry
258	35427	Syntype	<i>Turdinus breircaudatus</i> Blyth	NA	Tenasserim, Burma	S. R. Tickell	1842	Dry
259	35428	Syntype	<i>Turdinus breircaudatus</i> Blyth	NA	Tenasserim, Burma	S. R. Tickell	1842	Dry
260	35429	Syntype	<i>Turdinus crispifrons</i> Blyth	NA	Tenasserim, Burma	S. R. Tickell	1842	Dry
261	35430	Syntype	<i>Turdinus crispifrons</i> Blyth	NA	Tenasserim, Burma	S. R. Tickell	1842	Dry
262	35431	Syntype	<i>Turdinus crispifrons</i> Blyth	NA	Tenasserim, Burma	S. R. Tickell	1842	Dry
263	35436	Syntype	<i>Timalia pectoralis</i> Blyth	NA	Malayan Peninsula, Singapore	M. De. Storr & E. W. Lindstedt	1844-46	Dry
264	35438	Syntype	<i>Suthora brunnea</i> Anderson	♂	Momien, W. Yunnan 5500-13500 (China)	J. Anderson (Yunnan Expedition, 1867-1868)	20/06/1868	Dry
265	35439	Syntype	<i>Suthora brunnea</i> Anderson	♂	Momien, W. Yunnan 5500-13500 (China)	J. Anderson (Yunnan Expedition, 1867-1868)	20/06/1868	Dry
266	35440	Syntype	<i>Malacocercus earlei</i> Blyth	NA	Vicinity of Calcutta, West Bengal	Willis Earlei	1844	Dry

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
267	35441	Syntype	<i>Malacocercus earlei</i> Blyth	NA	Vicinity of Calcutta, West Bengal	Willis Earlei	1844	Dry
268	35442	Syntype	<i>Malacocercus malabaricus</i> Jerdon	NA	Malabar, sides of the Nilgiris	T. C. Jerdon	1842-46	Dry
269	35443	Syntype	<i>Malacocercus malabaricus</i> Jerdon	NA	Malabar, sides of the Nilgiris	T. C. Jerdon	1842-46	Dry
270	35444	Syntype	<i>Malacocercus malabaricus</i> Jerdon	NA	Malabar, sides of the Nilgiris	T. C. Jerdon	1842-46	Dry
271	35445	Syntype	<i>Malacocercus rufescens</i> Blyth	NA	Ceylon	R. Templeton	1846	Dry
272	35446	Syntype	<i>Malacocercus rufescens</i> Blyth	NA	Ceylon	R. Templeton	1846	Dry
273	35447	Syntype	<i>Chatarrhoea gularis</i> Blyth	NA	Pegu, Burma	A.P. Phayre	1855	Dry
274	35448	Syntype	<i>Chatarrhoea gularis</i> Blyth	NA	Pegu, Burma	A.P. Phayre	1855	Dry
275	35450	Syntype	<i>Garrulax merulinus</i> Blyth	NA	Cherrapunji, Khasi Hills, Meghalaya	R.W.G. Frith	1851	Dry
276	35451	Syntype	<i>Stactocichla merulina</i> Blyth	NA	Cherrapunji, Assam, Meghalaya	R.W.G. Frith	1851	Dry
277	35452	Syntype	<i>Trochalopteron fairbanki</i> Blanford	NA	Palany Hills, Madras, State (Tamil Nadu)	S. Fairbank	1851	Dry
278	35453	Syntype	<i>Trochalopteron fairbanki</i> Blanford	♂	Mynall, S.Travancore, Travancore, Kerala	W. T. Blanford	16/04/1879	Dry
279	35454	Syntype	<i>Garrulax imbricatus</i> Blyth	NA	Bhutan	Pemberten	1839	Dry
280	35455	Syntype	<i>Garrulax ruficapillus</i> Blyth	NA	Cherrapunji, Khasi Hills, Meghalaya	R.W.G. Frith	1850	Dry
281	35456	Syntype	<i>Garrulax ruficapillus</i> Blyth	NA	Cherrapunji, Khasi Hills, Meghalaya	R.W.G. Frith	1850	Dry

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
282	35457	Syntype	<i>Garrulax melanostigma</i> Blyth	NA	Tenasserim, 3000'-5000 ft. alt. Burma	S. R. Tickell	1855	Dry
283	35458	Syntype	<i>Garrulax melanostigma</i> Blyth	NA	Tenasserim, 3000'-5000 ft. alt. Burma	S. R. Tickell	1855	Dry
284	35459	Syntype	<i>Garrulax melanostigma</i> Blyth	NA	Tenasserim, 3000'-5000 ft. alt. Burma	S. R. Tickell	1855	Dry
285	35460	Syntype	<i>Gampsorhynchus rufulus</i> Blyth	NA	Arrakan, Burma	A. P. Phayre	1844	Dry
286	35461	Syntype	<i>Gampsorhynchus rufulus</i> Blyth	NA	Arrakan, Burma	A. P. Phayre	1844	Dry
287	35467	Syntype	<i>Trichastoma affine</i> Blyth	NA	Arakan, Burma	A. P. Phayre	1845	Dry
288	35468	Syntype	<i>Trichastoma affine</i> Blyth	NA	Arakan, Burma	A. P. Phayre	1845	Dry
289	35469	Syntype	<i>Mirafra affinis</i> Blyth	NA	South India	T. C. Jerdon	1844	Dry
290	35471	Syntype	<i>Butalis terricolor</i> Hodgson	NA	Nepal	B. H. Hodgson	1843	Dry
291	35472	Syntype	<i>Butalis terricolor</i> Hodgson	NA	Nepal	B. H. Hodgson	1843	Dry
292	35474	Syntype	<i>Erythrostera pusilla</i> Blyth	NA	Midnapore Jungle, Central India	Unknown	1848	Dry
293	35475	Syntype	<i>Dimorpha albogularis</i> Blyth	NA	Dehra Dun	Hutton	1849	Dry
294	35480	Syntype	<i>Muscicapa albicaudata</i> Jerdon	♂	Nilgiris	T. C. Jerdon	1843-48	Dry
295	35481	Syntype	<i>Muscicapa albicaudata</i> Jerdon	♀	Nilgiris	T. C. Jerdon	1843-48	Dry
296	35486	Syntype	<i>Prinia rufescens</i> Blyth	NA	Arakan, Burma	A. P. Phayre	1846	Dry
297	35487	Syntype	<i>Prinia Hodgsoni</i> Blyth	NA	South India	T. C. Jerdon	1842	Dry
298	35488	Syntype	<i>Prinia Hodgsoni</i> Blyth	NA	South India	T. C. Jerdon	1842	Dry
299	35489	Syntype	<i>Prinia Hodgsoni</i> Blyth	NA	South India	T. C. Jerdon	1842	Dry
300	35490	Syntype	<i>Prinia Hodgsoni</i> Blyth	NA	South India	T. C. Jerdon	1842	Dry

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
301	35491	Syntype	<i>Drymoica jerdoni</i> Blyth	NA	South India	T. C. Jerdon	1842/46	Dry
302	35492	Syntype	<i>Drymoica jerdoni</i> Blyth	NA	South India	T. C. Jerdon	1842/46	Dry
303	35493	Syntype	<i>Prinia stewarti</i> Blyth	NA	Vicinity of Agra, Uttar Pradesh	L. C. Stewart	1845	Dry
304	35494	Syntype	<i>Prinia stewarti</i> Blyth	NA	Vicinity of Agra, Uttar Pradesh	L. C. Stewart	1845	Dry
305	35495	Syntype	<i>Prinia stewarti</i> Blyth	NA	Vicinity of Agra, Uttar Pradesh	L. C. Stewart	1845	Dry
306	35496	Syntype	<i>Prinia buchanani</i> Blyth	NA	South India (Neighbourhood of Jalna, Hyderabad State, A.P.)	T. C. Jerdon	1842	Dry
307	35497	Syntype	<i>Prinia buchanani</i> Blyth	NA	South India (Neighbourhood of Jalna, Hyderabad State, A.P.)	T. C. Jerdon	1842	Dry
308	35498	Syntype	<i>Prinia buchanani</i> Blyth	NA	South India (Neighbourhood of Jalna, Hyderabad State, A.P.)	T. C. Jerdon	1842	Dry
309	35503	Syntype	<i>Garminicola bengalensis</i> Jerdon	NA	Cachar, Assam	T. C. Jerdon	-	Dry
310	35504	Syntype	<i>Garminicola bengalensis</i> Jerdon	NA	Cachar, Assam	T. C. Jerdon	-	Dry
311	35507	Syntype	<i>Locustella rubescens</i> Blyth	NA	Vicinity of Calcutta	Unknown	1845	Dry (Not a type)
312	35508	Syntype	<i>Locustella rubescens</i> Blyth	NA	Vicinity of Calcutta	Unknown	1845	Dry (Not a type)

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
313	35509	Syntype	<i>Arundinax olivacens</i> Blyth	NA	Vicinity of Calcutta, West Bengal	A. P. Phayre	1845	Dry
314	35510	Syntype	<i>Arundinax olivacens</i> Blyth	NA	Vicinity of Calcutta, West Bengal	A. P. Phayre	1845	Dry
315	35511	Syntype	<i>Acrocephalus dumestorum</i> Blyth	NA	Vicinity of Calcutta, West Bengal	Unknown	1842-6	Dry
316	35512	Syntype	<i>Acrocephalus dumestorum</i> Blyth	NA	Vicinity of Calcutta, West Bengal	Unknown	1842-6	Dry
317	35513	Syntype	<i>Curruca jerdoni</i> Blyth	♂	South India	T. C. Jerdon	1843-45	Dry
318	35514	Syntype	<i>Curruca affinis</i> Blyth	♀	South India	T. C. Jerdon	1843-45	Dry
319	35515	Syntype	<i>Curruca affinis</i> Blyth	NA	South India	T. C. Jerdon	1843	Dry
320	35516	Syntype	<i>Curruca affinis</i> Blyth	NA	South India	T. C. Jerdon	1843	Dry
321	35517	Syntype	<i>Phylloscopus tristis</i> Blyth	NA	Vicinity of Calcutta, West Bengal	E. Blyth	1842	Dry
322	35518	Syntype	<i>Phylloscopus tristis</i> Blyth	NA	Vicinity of Calcutta, West Bengal	E. Blyth	1842	Dry
323	35519	Syntype	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i> Blyth	NA	Vicinity of Calcutta, West Bengal	E. Blyth	1842	Dry
324	35520	Syntype	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i> Blyth	NA	Vicinity of Calcutta, West Bengal	E. Blyth	1842	Dry
325	35522	Syntype	<i>Regulus inornatus</i> Blyth	NA	Neighbourhood of Calcutta, West Bengal	Asiat. Soc. Bengal	1844	Dry
326	35523	Syntype	<i>Regulus inornatus</i> Blyth	NA	Neighbourhood of Calcutta, West Bengal	Asiat. Soc. Bengal	1844	Dry

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
327	35524	Syntype	<i>Phylloscopus viridanus</i> Blyth	NA	Vicinity of Calcutta, West Bengal	E. Blyth	1842	Dry
328	35525	Syntype	<i>Phylloscopus viridanus</i> Blyth	NA	Vicinity of Calcutta, West Bengal	E. Blyth	1842	Dry
329	35526	Syntype	<i>Phylloscopus lugubris</i> Blyth	NA	Vicinity of Calcutta, West Bengal	E. Blyth	1842	Dry
330	35527	Syntype	<i>Phylloscopus lugubris</i> Blyth	NA	Vicinity of Calcutta, West Bengal	E. Blyth	1842	Dry
331	35531	Syntype	<i>Phylloscopus montanus</i> Blyth	NA	Masuri	Hutton	1849	Dry
332	35532	Syntype	<i>Phylloscopus montanus</i> Blyth	NA	Masuri	Hutton	1849	Dry
333	35535	Syntype	<i>Calliope cruralis</i> Blyth	♂	Darjeeling, N. Bengal	Purchased	1842	Dry
334	35536	Syntype	<i>Calliope cruralis</i> Blyth	♀	Darjeeling, N. Bengal	Purchased	1842	Dry
335	35537	Syntype	<i>Kittacincla albiventris</i> Blyth	♂	Port Blair, Andaman Islands ♂	Hodgson	-	Dry
336	35538	Syntype	<i>Kittacincla albiventris</i> Blyth	♂	Port Blair, Andaman Islands	Hodgson	-	Dry
337	35539	Syntype	<i>Kittacincla albiventris</i> Blyth	♀	Port Blair, Andaman Islands	Hodgson	-	Dry
338	35543	Syntype	<i>Timalia erythroptera</i> Blyth	NA	Malaya Peninsula	M. De. Storr	1844	Dry
339	35544	Syntype	<i>Timalia erythroptera</i> Blyth	NA	Malaya Peninsula	F. W. Lindstedt	1847	Dry
340	35547	Syntype	<i>Saxicola atrigularis</i> Blyth	NA	Agra	L. C. Stewart	1847	Dry
341	35548	Syntype	<i>Saxicola atrigularis</i> Blyth	NA	Agra	L. C. Stewart	1847	Dry
342	35549	Syntype	<i>Saxicola picata</i> Blyth	NA	Sind, N. W. India	Boys	1846	Dry
343	35550	Syntype	<i>Saxicola picata</i> Blyth	NA	Sind, N. W. India	Boys	1846	Dry

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
344	35551	Syntype	<i>Petrocincla affinis</i> Blyth	NA	Tenasserim, Arakan, Burma	J. R. Abbott	1843	Dry
345	35553	Syntype	<i>Oriocincla spiloptera</i> Blyth	NA	Ceylon	E. L. Layard	1847	Dry
346	35554	Syntype	<i>Geocinchla innotata</i> Blyth	♂	Malay Peninsula	Cantor	1847	Dry
347	35555	Syntype	<i>Turdus oriocincla mollissima</i> Blyth	NA	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Webb	1842	Dry
348	35556	Syntype	<i>Turdus oriocincla mollissima</i> Blyth	NA	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Webb	1842	Dry
349	35557	Syntype	<i>Turdus oriocincla mollissima</i> Blyth	NA	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Webb	1842	Dry
350	35558	Syntype	<i>Oriocincla neilgheniensis</i> Blyth	NA	Nilgiris, Madras State, Tamil Nadu	T. C. Jerdon	1842	Dry
351	35559	Syntype	<i>Oriocincla neilgheniensis</i> Blyth	NA	Nilgiris, Madras State, Tamil Nadu	T. C. Jerdon	1846	Dry
352	35560	Syntype	<i>Zoothera marginata</i> Blyth	NA	Arakan, Burma	A. P. Phayre	1844-7	Dry
353	35561	Syntype	<i>Zoothera marginata</i> Blyth	NA	Arakan, Burma	A. P. Phayre	1844-7	Dry
354	35562	Syntype	<i>Accentor nipalensis</i> Blyth	NA	Nepal	B. H. Hodgson	1842-43	Dry
355	35563	Syntype	<i>Accentor nipalensis</i> Blyth	NA	Nepal	B. H. Hodgson	1842-43	Dry
356	35569	Syntype	<i>Parus percicus</i> Blanford	NA	Oak forest near Shirag, E. Persia 5000'-7000' alt., Iran	St. John Persian Exped.	1870-72	Dry
357	35570	Syntype	<i>Parus xanthogenys</i> Blyth	NA	Darjeeling, West Bengal	C. S. Bonnevie	1847	Dry

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
358	35571	Syntype	<i>Parus xanthogenys</i> Blyth	NA	Darjeeling, West Bengal	C. S. Bonnevie	1847	Dry
359	35576	Syntype	<i>Myzanthus ignipectus</i> Hodgson	♂	Nepal	B. H. Hodgson	1842	Dry
360	35579	Syntype	<i>Arachnothera affinis</i> Blyth	NA	Arakan, Burma	A. P. Phayre	1843	Dry
361	35580	Syntype	<i>Arachnothera affinis</i> Blyth	NA	Arakan, Burma	A. P. Phayre	1843	Dry
362	35581	Syntype	<i>Arachnothera affinis</i> Blyth	NA	Malacca	E. Lindstedt	1846	Dry
363	35582	Syntype	<i>Passer flaviolus</i> Blyth	♂	Arakan, Burma	A. P. Phayre	1844	Dry
364	35583	Syntype	<i>Passer flaviolus</i> Blyth	♂	Arakan, Burma	A. P. Phayre	1844	Dry
365	35584	Syntype	<i>Passer flaviolus</i> Blyth	♀	Arakan, Burma	A. P. Phayre	1844	Dry
366	35587	Syntype	<i>Amadina leucogaster</i> Blyth	NA	The vicinity of Malacca, Malaysia	R. W. G. Frith	1846	Dry
367	35588	Syntype	<i>Amadina leucogaster</i> Blyth	NA	The vicinity of Malacca, Malaysia	R. W. G. Frith	1846	Dry
368	35589	Syntype	<i>Amadina leucogaster</i> Blyth	NA	The vicinity of Malacca, Malaysia	R. W. G. Frith	1846	Dry
369	35590	Syntype	<i>Hesperiphona affinis</i> Blyth	♂	Alpine Punjab, beyond Murre, W. Pakistan	T. C. Blagnum	1855	Dry
370	35591	Syntype	<i>Hesperiphona affinis</i> Blyth	♂	Alpine Punjab, beyond Murre, W. Pakistan	T. C. Blagnum	1855	Dry
371	35592	Syntype	<i>Hesperiphona affinis</i> Blyth	♀	Alpine Punjab, beyond Murre, W. Pakistan	T. C. Blagnum	1855	Dry
372	35597	Syntype	<i>Emberiza albida</i> Blyth	♀	Near the snowline of Tyne range beyond Shimla, Himachal Pradesh	Hutton	1849	Dry

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
373	35598	Syntype	<i>Emberiza albida</i> Blyth	♀	Near the snowline of Tyne range beyond Shimla, Himachal Pradesh	Hutton	1849	Dry
374	35600	Syntype	<i>Emberiza flavogularis</i> Blyth	NA	Arakan, Burma	A. P. Phayre	1844	Dry
375	35601	Syntype	<i>Emberiza flavogularis</i> Blyth	NA	Arakan, Burma	A. P. Phayre	1844	Dry
376	35602	Syntype	<i>Emberiza aurifrons</i> Blyth	♂	Tyne range beyond Shimla, North West Himalayas Himachal Pradesh	Hutton	1849	Dry
377	35603	Syntype	<i>Emberiza aurifrons</i> Blyth	♀	Tyne range, beyond Shimla (North West Himalaya), Himachal Pradesh	Hutton	1849	Dry
378	35604	Syntype	<i>Sturnia erythropygia</i> Blyth	NA	Nicobar Island	Lewis	1846	Dry
379	35606	Syntype	<i>Sturnopastor superciliaris</i> Blyth	NA	Burma	W. T. Blanford	1862	Dry
380	35607	Syntype	<i>Palaeornis erythrogeus</i> Blyth	♀	Nicobar Island	Lewis	1846	Dry
381	35608	Syntype	<i>Palaeornis calthrope</i> Layard	♀	Ceylon	E. L. Layard	Before 1849	Dry
382	35610	Syntype	<i>Centropus andamanensis</i> Beavan	NA	Port Blair (Andaman Islands)	R. C. Tytler (Batavian Institution)	1845	Dry
383	35613	Syntype	<i>Caprimulgus monticolus</i> Franklin	♂	Vicinity of Calcutta	T. C. Jerdon	-	Dry
384	35616	Syntype	<i>Cypselus subfercatus</i> Blyth	NA	Penang	Low	Before 1848	Dry
385	35617	Syntype	<i>Cypselus subfercatus</i> Blyth	NA	Penang	Low	Before 1848	Dry

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
386	35621	Syntype	<i>Bucco franklinii</i> Blyth	NA	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Webb	Before 1842	Dry
387	35622	Syntype	<i>Bucco franklinii</i> Blyth	NA	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Webb	Before 1842	Dry
388	35625	Syntype	<i>Picus (micropternus) phaiiceps</i> Blyth	♂	Vicinity of Calcutta	Asiat. Soc. Beng.	1844	Dry
389	35626	Syntype	<i>Picus (micropternus) phaiiceps</i> Blyth	♂	Vicinity of Calcutta	Asiat. Soc. Beng.	1844	Dry
390	35627	Syntype	<i>Picus (micropternus) phaiiceps</i> Blyth	♀	Tippera	M. Courgon.	1845	Dry
391	35629	Syntype	<i>Picus (micropternus) gularis</i> Jerdon	♂	Southern India	T. C. Jerdon	1845	Dry
392	35631	Syntype	<i>Picus (miglyptes) jugularis</i> Blyth	♂	Tenaserrim, Burma	J. Barbe	1846	Dry
393	35632	Syntype	<i>Picus (miglyptes) jugularis</i> Blyth	♀	Arakan, Burma	A. P. Phayre	1844	Dry
394	35633	Syntype	<i>Picus (Tiga) intermedius</i> Blyth	♂	Tenasserim, Burma	J. Barbe	1841	Dry
395	35634	Syntype	<i>Picus intermedius</i> Blyth	♂	Ramree Island, Arakan, Burma	J. R. Abbott	1844	Dry
396	35635	Syntype	<i>Picus intermedius</i> Blyth	♀	Arakan, Burma	A. P. Phayre	1845	Dry
397	30344	Topotype	<i>Spelaeornis c. chocolatinus</i> (Godwin-Austen & Walden)	♂	Ptutsero (Tekhubama), c. 22km SE of Kohima, Nagaland	W. Koelz	27.08.1950	Dry
398	30345	Topotype	<i>Spelaeornis c. chocolatinus</i> (Godwin-Austen & Walden)	♀	Ptutsero (Tekhubama), c. 22km SE of Kohima, Nagaland	W. Koelz	17.08.1950	Dry

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
399	35433	Topotype	<i>Spelaeoris chokolarius nagaensis</i> Ripley	♂	Kohima, Nagaland	W. Koelz	17/08/1950	Dry
400	35434	Topotype	<i>Spelaeoris chokolarius nagaensis</i> Ripley	♀	Kohima, Nagaland	W. Koelz	17/08/1950	Dry
401	10191	Type	<i>Sylvia rubescens</i>	♂	Shiraz, 4800 ft.	W. T. Blanford Esq.	June, 1872	Dry Persian colln.
402	10225	Type	<i>Nectarinia brevirostris</i>	♂	Regan, Nurmansher 2500 ft.	W. T. Blanford Esq.	Apr'1872	(Persian colln.)
403	10359	Type	<i>Nectarinia brevirostris</i>	♂	Bam	W. T. Blanford Esq.	Apr'1872	(Persian colln.)
404	12142	Type	<i>Trochalopteron meridionale</i>	♂	Mynall, 4000 ft.	W. T. Blanford Esq.	16/04/1879	Dry
405	14697	Type	<i>Culicipeta tephrocephalus</i> Anderson	NA	Burma, Upper Burma	Yunan Exped.	1868	Dry
406	15098	Type	<i>Syrnium biddulphi</i> Scully	♂	Gilgit	I. Scully Esq.	13/09/1879	Dry
407	15547	Type	<i>Myiophoneus temminckii gilgitis</i> Kloss	♂	Gilgit	I. Scully	13/01/1879	Dry
408	18781	Type	<i>Garrulax strepitans</i>	NA	Tenasserim	Major S. R. Tickell, ASB	-	Type of species Blyth
409	18783	Type	<i>Trochalopteron imbricatum</i>	NA	Bhootan (Bhutan)	Major Pamberton, ASB	-	Type of species Blyth
410	18787	Type	<i>Pomatorhinus albigularis</i>	NA	Moolgit, Tenasserim	Major S. R. Tickell	-	Type
411	18789	Type	<i>Pomatorhinus tickelli</i>	NA	Moolgit, Tenasserim	Major S. R. Tickell	-	Type of species of Blyth & Hussain

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
412	18790	Type	<i>Malacopteryx magnum</i>	♂	Malacca	R. W. S. Frith, ASB	-	Type of <i>M. magnum</i> Blyth
413	18791	Type	<i>Malacopteryx albogularis</i>	NA	Singapore	M. De. Storr, ASB	-	Type of Blyth
414	18792	Type	<i>Trichostoma rostratum</i>	NA	Malay Peninsula	Mackay & Frith (A. S. B.)	-	Type of Blyth
415	18793	Type	<i>Thringorhina guttatus</i>	NA	Tennaserin	Major S. R. Tickell	-	Type of Blyth
416	18795	Type	<i>Rhopocichla nigrifrons</i>	NA	Ceylon	E. L. Layard A. S. B.	-	Type of Blyth
417	18797	Type	<i>Lioptila melanoleucus</i>	NA	Tenasserim	Major S. R. Tickell?	-	Dry
418	18798	Type	<i>Staphidea striata</i>	NA	Mulgit, Tenasserim	Major S. R. Tickell	-	Type of species Blyth
419	18800	Type	<i>Hypsipetes concolor</i>	NA	Moulain	Major Berdmore, A. S. B.	-	Type
420	18805	Type	<i>Pycnonotus simplex</i>	NA	Malacca	Lindstedt A. S. B.	-	Type of <i>B. b. rmusus</i> Blyth
421	18806	Type	<i>Micropus cinereiventris</i>	NA	Tiphra	J. Coureoz, A. S. B.	-	Type
422	18812	Type	<i>Dissemurulus lophorinus</i>	NA	Ceylon	R. Templeton A. S. B.	-	Type of <i>D. edobitrus</i> Blyth
423	18813	Type	<i>Locustella certhiola</i>	NA	Calcutta, West Bengal	E. Blyth A. S. B.	-	Type of <i>L. subcerus</i> Blyth
424	18815	Type	<i>Tribura thoracica</i>	NA	Nepal	B. H. Hodgson, ASB	-	Type of Blyth
425	18817	Type	<i>Orthotomus cineraceus</i>	NA	Malaya Peninsula	Lindstedt A.S.B.	-	Type of species Blyth

APPENDIX IV. *Contd.*

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
426	18818	Type	<i>Cisticola erythrocephala</i>	NA	Nilgiris	T. C. Jerdon, ASB	1851	Type of Jerdon & Blyth
427	18819	Type	<i>Cisticola tytleri</i>	NA	Dacca	Col. R.C. Tytler, ASB	-	Type of Blyth
428	18820	Type	<i>Franklinia rufescens</i>	NA	Arakan	Sir A. Phayre	-	Dry
429	18826	Type	<i>Pericrocotus ignius</i>	NA	Malacca	Haffnagle A.S.B.	-	Type of species Blyth
430	18827	Type	<i>Cumpophaga melanoptera</i>	NA	Arakan	Sir A. Phayre A.S.B.	-	Type of <i>C. avuris</i> Blyth
431	18829	Type	<i>Sturnia erythropygia</i> Blyth	NA	Nicobars	Capt. Lewis A.S.B.	-	Type of species Blyth
432	18830	Type	<i>Ampeliceps coronatus</i>	♂	Tenasserim	Rev. J. Berba A.S.B.	-	Type of species Blyth
433	18835	Type	<i>Xanthopygia tricolor</i>	♂	Malacca	M. De. Storr A.S.B.	1849	Type of species Blyth
434	18836	Type	<i>Calleni frontalis</i>	NA	Darjeeling, West Bengal	Mr. Oates A.S.B.	1843	Type of species Blyth
435	18837	Type	<i>Merula kinnisi</i>	NA	Newera Clia	E.F. Kelaart, A.S.B.	1843	Type of species Blyth
436	18838	Type	<i>Merula fuscata</i>	♀	China	Dr. J. Mc Clelland A.S.B.	1843	Type of species Blyth
437	18839	Type	<i>Geocichla albogularis</i>	NA	Nicobars	Capt. Lewis & Barbe A.S.B.	1846	Type of species Blyth
438	18840	Type	<i>Oriocinclla spiloptera</i>	NA	Ceylon	E.L. Layard A.S.B.	1843	Type of species Blyth
439	18841	Type	<i>Zoothera marginata</i>	NA	Arakan	Sir A. Phayre A.S.B.	1843	Type of species Blyth

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
440	18843	Type	<i>Uroloncha leucogaster</i>	NA	Malacca	R.W.G. Frith, A.S.B.	1843	Type of species Blyth
441	18844	Type	<i>Uroloncha pectoralis</i>	NA	S. India	Dr. T.C. Jerdon, A.S.B.	1843	Type of species Blyth
442	18845	Type	<i>Uroloncha kelarti</i>	NA	Ceylon Hills	E. F. Kelaart	1843	Type of species Blyth
443	18852	Type	<i>Passer pyrrhonotus</i>	♂	Buhawalpore, Scinde, W. Pakistan	Sir A. Burnes (A.S.B.)	1843	Type of species Blyth
444	18853	Type	<i>Hirundo tytleri</i>	NA	Dacca	T.C. Jerdon A.S.B.	1843	Type of species Blyth
445	18854	Type	<i>Hirundo hyperythra</i>	NA	Ceylon	Layard A. S. B.	1843	Type of species Blyth
446	18855	Type	<i>Aethopyga horsfieldi</i>	NA	N. W. Himalayas	M\ s Frith & Hutton	1843	Type of species Blyth
447	18856	Type	<i>Arachnothera rubusta</i>	NA	Sumatra	Betavian, ASB	-	Type of species Blyth
448	18921	Type	<i>Gallus murghi</i> Robinson & Kloss	♂	Gya dist. (Chirala)	Mus. Coll.	13/09/1887	Sent to Parker on 30-10-1891
449	18946	Type	<i>Drymocapthus tickelli</i>	NA	Anherst, Tenasserim	Major S. R. Tickell	1891	Type of <i>Pellornum tickelli</i> Blyth
450	18947	Type	<i>Drymocapthus tickelli</i>	NA	Anherst, Tenasserim	Major S. R. Tickell	1891	Type of <i>Pellornum tickelli</i> Blyth
451	18951	Type	<i>Oriolus temnirostris</i>	NA	No location	No History	1891	Type of species Blyth

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
452	18952	Type	<i>Oriolus macrourus</i>	NA	Nicobar Islands	Capt. Lewis & Rev. J. Barbe	1846	Type of species Blyth
453	18953	Type	<i>Oriolus macrourus</i>	NA	Nicobar Islands	Capt. Lewis & Rev. J. Barbe	1846	Type of species Blyth
454	18954	Type	<i>Ploceus baya</i>	♂	Nr. Calcutta	E. Blyth A.S.B	1843	Type of species Blyth
455	18955	Type	<i>Ploceus baya</i>	♂	Nr. Calcutta	E. Blyth A.S.B	1843	Type of species Blyth
456	18956	Type	<i>Mirafraga cantillans</i>	NA	Nr. Calcutta	E. Blyth A.S.B	1891	Type of species Blyth
457	18957	Type	<i>Halcyon occipitalis</i>	NA	Nicobar	Capt. Lewis & Rev. J. Barbe A.	1891	Type of species Blyth
458	18958	Type	<i>Halcyon occipitalis</i>	NA	Nicobar	Capt. Lewis & Rev. J. Barbe A.	1891	Type of species Blyth
459	18959	Type	<i>Rhyticeros subruficollis</i>	♀	Tenasserim	Dr. Helfer A.S.B	1891	Type of species Blyth
460	18960	Type	<i>Spizaetus alboniger</i>	♂	Malacca	Rev. F.W. Lindstedt (A.S.B.)	Before 1844	Type of species Blyth
461	18961	Type	<i>Microhierax melanotus</i>	♂	Assam	E. Blyth A.S.B.	1891	Type of species Blyth
462	18962	Type	<i>Euplocamus melanotus</i>	♂	Sikkim	E. Blyth A.S.B.	1891	Type of species Blyth
463	18963	Type	<i>Euplocamus melanotus</i>	♀	Sikkim	E. Blyth A.S.B.	1891	Type of species Blyth
464	18964	Type	<i>Euplocamus melanotus</i>	JUV	Sikkim	E. Blyth A. S. B.	1891	Type of species Blyth

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
465	18965	Type	<i>Euplocamus andersoni</i>	♂	Kakhyan Hills	Yunnan Exp. (Anderson)	1891	Type of species Blyth
466	18966	Type	<i>Arboricola rufogularis</i>	♂	Darjeeling	Mr. Oates & Mr. Webb. A.S.B.	1891	Dry
467	18967	Type	<i>Arboricola intermedia</i>	NA	Arakan	S. R. Tickell A.S.B.	1891	Dry
468	18968	Type	<i>Megapodius nicobarensis</i>	NA	Nicobars	Rev. J. Barbe, A.S.B.	1891	Dry
469	19138	Type	<i>Megalaema cyanotus</i>	NA	Arakan	Sir A. Phayre	08/12/1866	Dry
470	23558	Type	<i>Cerasophila thompsoni</i>	♂	Loisampa, Upper Burma	Col. C. T. Bingham	30/12/1899	Dry
471	23559	Type	<i>Cerasophila thompsoni</i>	♀	Loisampa, Upper Burma	Col. C. T. Bingham	30/12/1899	Dry
472	23582	Type	<i>Cyornis brevirostris</i>	♂	Kalaw, Upper Burma	Col. C. T. Bingham	25/01/1899	Dry
473	25104	Type	<i>Aethopyga nepalensis</i>	♂	Ghoom, 7500ft, Sikkim	T. Benthams	27/02/1908	Dry
474	25342	Type	<i>Rhipidura albicollis kemp</i> Baker	NA	Upper Rotung 2150ft.	Dr. S. W. Kemp Esq	7/3/1912	Dry
475	26534	Type	<i>Streptopelia d. stoliczkae</i> Hume	♂	Kashgar, West Bengal	F. Stoliczka	05/02/1874	Det. Dr. M. L. Roonwal
476	27081	Type	<i>Otus bakkamoena lettia</i> Hodgson	NA	Manipur	Major M. L. Roonwal	22/12/1945	Dry
477	27294	Type	<i>Megalaima zeylanicus kutru</i> Mukherjee	♀	Mayurbhanj	B. Biswas	8/2/1951	Dry
478	27297	Type	<i>Megalaima zeylanicus kutru</i> Mukherjee	♂	Mayurbhanj, Orissa	B. Biswas	13/02/1951	Dry

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
479	30022	Type	<i>Turdinus crispifrons</i> Blyth	NA	Tenaserim, Burma	Mr. Webb	-	Dry
480	30023	Type	<i>Turdinus crispifrons</i> Blyth	NA	Sikkim	Mr. Webb	1884	Dry
481	30024	Type	<i>Turdinus crispifrons</i> Blyth	NA	Sikkim	Mr. Webb	1884	Dry
482	30043	Type	<i>Eurycercus burnesii</i> Blyth	NA	Indian Territories, Sind	Sir A. Burnes, DrLand	1841	Dry
483	7688	Type	<i>Paradoxornis austeni</i> Gould	NA	E. Nagas	Major H.H. Godwin-Austen	-	Dry
484	7694	Type	<i>Sphenocichla roberti</i> Godwin-Austen & Walden	NA	Thonga, Manipur Hills	Major H. H. Godwin-Austen	-	Dry (Type; <i>Ibis</i> 1875 p-251)
485	7695	Type	<i>Actinodura egertoni</i> var. Khasiana	NA	Shillong	Major H. H. Godwin-Austen	-	Dry
486	8665	Type	<i>Palaeornis eupatria avensis</i> Kloss	♂	Bhamo, Upper Burma	Yunan Expedition	1875	Dry (Det. C. Boden Kloss 16-04-1917)
487	8793	Type	<i>Pycnonotus xanthorrhous</i> Anderson	♀	Shitee, hills in the (Kakhyen Hills)	Yunan Expedition	1875	
488	8794	Type	<i>Pycnonotus xanthorrhous</i> Anderson	♂	Momein Yunan	Yunan Expedition	1875	
489	8795	Type	<i>Pycnonotus xanthorrhous</i> Anderson	♂	Manwyne, Sanda Vy. Upper Burma	Yunan Expedition	1868	Dry (Yunan Expedition, 1868)
490	8796	Type	<i>Pycnonotus xanthorrhous</i> Anderson	♂	Momein Yunan	Yunan Expedition	1868	
491	9008	Type	<i>Arachnecthra edeni</i>	♂	Bhamo, Burma, 6 miles below Bhamo	Yunan Expedition	1875	Dry

APPENDIX IV. Contd.

Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Type	Scientific Name	Sex	Locality	Collector/Donor Name	Date of Collection	Remarks
492	9014	Type	<i>Suthora brunnea</i> Anderson	♂	Momein Yunan China	Yunan Expedition	1868	Dry
493	9015	Type	<i>Suthora brunnea</i> Anderson	♂	Momein Yunan China	Yunan Expedition	-	Dry
494	9052	Type	<i>Phasianus sladeni</i>	♀	Momein	Yunan Expedition	1868	Dry
495	9053	Type	<i>Phasiunus sladeni</i>	NA	Momein	Yunan Expedition	1875	Dry
496	9054	Type	<i>Phasiunus sladeni</i>	NA	Momein	Yunan Expedition	1875	Dry
497	9055	Type	<i>Phasiunus sladeni</i>	NA	Momein	Yunan Expedition	1875	Dry
498	9056	Type	<i>Phasiunus sladeni</i>	NA	Momein	Yunan Expedition	1875	Dry
499	9057	Type	<i>Phasiunus sladeni</i>	NA	Momein	Yunan Expedition	1875	Dry
500	9062	Type	<i>Bambusicola fytchii</i> Anderson	NA	Ponsee, Kakhien Hills	Yunan Expedition	1868	Dry
501	9706	Type	<i>Picus sanctijohainus</i>	♀	Oak forest Nr. Shiraz	Capt. St. Jhon & Mus. Coll.	-	Dry Persian colln.
502	9817	Type	<i>Parus coereleus persicus</i>	♀	Oak forest, Shiraz	Capt. St. John & Mus. Coll.	-	Dry Persian colln. (fig. Type)
503	9851	Type	<i>Erythacus hyrcanus</i>	♂	Resht	Major St. John & Mus. Coll.	1870	Dry & sternum. Persian colln. [type (fig. spec.)]
504	9874	Type	<i>Picus sanctijohainus</i>	♂	Oak forest, W. Shiraz	Capt St. John & Mus. Coll.	June, 1870	Dry & sternum. Persian colln.

SUMMARY

The present work was done on the basis of the registered type specimens available in the National Zoological Collection present in the Headquarters, Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata. This work deals with altogether 170 species and sub-species belonging to 122 genera, under 41 families in the main text, and 43 species and sub-species belonging to 37 genera, under 18 families in the Appendix from India and abroad.

Most of the bird species in this catalogue are having type locality in India and rests are extra-limital in Origin (type locality). All extra-limital species excluding Pakistan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka are kept in the Appendix. A few species having extra-limital in origin but distributed in India are also kept in the main text.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We are deeply indebted to the Director, Zoological Survey of India, for providing all facilities towards the publication of the present work. We sincerely thank to Shri S.S. Saha, Scientist-'C' (Retired) for necessary guidelines for the publication of the present volume.

We express our sincere thanks to Shri D. Deivaprakasam, Jr. Zool. Asstt., Diptera Section, due to his help during data feeding. We finally express our sincere thanks to our beloved colleagues, Shri A. K. Sett, Zoological Assistant, Arun Kumar Singh, Collection Tender and for helping time and again with the specimens in taking datas to make the manuscript all worthwhile.

REFERENCES

- Ali, S. and Ripley, S. D. (1987) Compact Edition of the Handbook of the Birds of India and Pakistan. Oxford University, Press, New-Delhi.
- Aashees Pittie, and Ranjit Manakadan (2001) Standardised common and scientific names Common and Scentific names of the birds of the India Subcontinent *Buceros* Vol. 6, No. 1 (2001).
- Grimmett, R. and Inskipp, C. and Inskip, T. (1998) Birds of the India Sub-continent. A and C Black/Christopher Helm, London.
- Riplye, S. D. (1982) A Synopsis of the birds of Inda and Pakistan, together with those of Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan and Sri Lanka. Bombay Natural History society, Bombay.
- Baker, E. C. S. (1922-30) Fauna of British India. Birds 2nd edition. 8 vols. Taylor & Fracis, London.
- Oates, E. W. & Blandford, W. T. (1889-98) Fauna of British India, Birds. 1st edition, 4 vols. (Vols. 1 and 2, by E. W. Oates, 1889-90; Vols. 3 and 4, by W. T. Blandford, 1895, 1898) Taylor & Francis, London.
- Mason, C. W., and Maxwell Lefroy, H. 1912. The Food of Birds in India, 1-371.
- Mukherjee, A. K. and Dasgupta, J.N. (1986) Catalogue of birds in the Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. Alceidinidae (Kingfishers), *Records Zool. Surv. Misc. Pub. Occassional paper* No. : 85.